

Population

A 1-371. General note.

The principal source of population data is the Decennial Census of Population, a house-by-house enumeration made by the Bureau of the Census. In accordance with a Constitutional provision for a decennial canvass of the population, the first census enumeration was made in 1790. The primary reason for the Census of Population, as set forth in the Constitution, is to provide a basis for the apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives among the several States. Until 1902, the census organization was temporary. It was assembled before each decennial census and disbanded after the work was finished. In 1902, the Bureau of the Census was established as a permanent agency of the Government, charged with responsibility for the decennial census and for compiling statistics on other subjects as needed. Currently (1973), this Bureau provides population data based on surveys and estimates in addition to making the comprehensive decennial census enumeration.

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person is counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence or usual place of abode, that is, the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile, although, in the vast majority of cases, the use of these different bases of classification would produce identical results. Indians living in Indian Territory or on reservations were not included in the population count until 1890, and in earlier censuses large tracts of unorganized and sparsely settled territory were not covered by enumerators. Alaska and Hawaii were territories through 1950 and were first included in the United States in the 1960 Census. Many tables in this chapter show two sets of 1960 data, one for the conterminous United States and one for the United States including Alaska and Hawaii.

Through 1930, the data presented are based on complete counts. Many of the data shown from subsequent censuses are based on sample tabulations (ranging from 3 1/2 percent to 26 percent), as indicated in footnotes to the tables.

Several tables present data from the Current Population Survey, conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census since 1947. Originally, the Survey covered a representative sample of approximately 21,000 interviewed households in areas throughout the United States. This sample was increased to approximately 35,000 in May 1966, and to approximately 50,000 in January 1967.

Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete census count, but the sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved, and may be assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved. Detailed statements regarding the sampling errors are given in the original sources.

Many errors appear in the census publications of 1790-1840. The data for these censuses were adjusted by county and race, and the revised figures were published in the 1870 census. Revised figures by sex for the United States population by race for 1790-1840 were published in the 1910 census. Official revisions by age have not been made, and thus the 1790-1840 age data in this chapter for most race-sex groups add to totals which differ slightly from the revised figures for race-sex groups.

The Bureau of the Census has always been concerned about the degree of completeness of enumeration in the decennial censuses, although public interest in census coverage and statistical techniques for estimating coverage were quite limited prior to 1960. Discussions of coverage in earlier censuses were limited mostly to qualitative statements.

The quantitative evaluation of census coverage can be done at the individual and aggregate levels. At the individual level, the approaches include reinterview (e.g., postenumeration surveys) and record checks (e.g., matching of census records and birth records). At the aggregate level, the approaches include demographic analysis (i.e., the use of data on births, deaths, and migration, and of life tables, expected sex ratios, etc.) and the use of aggregated data from administrative records (e.g., comparing the enrollment in "Medicare" with the census count of the aged population).

In 1950, the postenumeration survey was thought to be a satisfactory method of determining net census underenumeration. The number missed in the 1950 census was estimated at about 2.1 million, or 1.4 percent with corresponding estimates of 1.6 percent for 1940 and 0.7 percent for 1930. However, demographers now generally believe that postenumeration surveys tend to understate census omissions because persons missed in a census have an above-average probability of being missed in a postenumeration survey. Evaluations of census coverage now rely heavily on demographic analysis. An analysis of coverage conducted in conjunction with the 1970 census shows the following estimates and revisions of net census underenumeration: for 1970, 5.3 million, or 2.5 percent; for 1960, 6.1 million, or 2.7 percent; for 1950, 5.1 million, or 3.3 percent. Analyses of census coverage are subject to revision on the basis of additional information and research.

While the earlier censuses no doubt were characterized by underenumeration, the amounts generally are difficult to determine. One technique is the comparison of rates of change with respect to consistency and reasonableness. On this basis, it is believed that figures for the South show unreasonably low rates of increase for the decade 1860-1870 and abnormally high rates of increase for 1870-1880. The differences are so great that it appears evident that the enumeration of 1870 in this area was seriously incomplete, undoubtedly as a result of the unsettled conditions of the Reconstruction period. For the portion of the United States outside the South, the rate of increase for 1860-1870 was about the same as for 1870-1880. Therefore, the number initially enumerated in 1870 for the South was revised upward. For a detailed discussion of the adjustment, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1890*, vol. I, pp. xi-xii.

For analyses of the completeness of census enumerations from 1880 to 1970, see the following sources. Ansley J. Coale and Melvin Zelnik, *New Estimates of Fertility and Population in the United States* (Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey), 1963. Jacob S. Siegel, "Estimates of Coverage of the Population by Sex, Race, and Age in the 1970 Census," *Demography*, vol. 11, No. 1 (February 1974), pp. 1-23. Ansley J. Coale and Norfleet W. Rives, Jr., "A Statistical Reconstruction of the Black Population of the United States, 1880-1970: Estimates of True Numbers by Age and Sex, Birth Rates, and Total Fertility," *Population Index*, vol. 39, No. 1 (January 1973), pp. 3-36.

A 1-5. Area and population of the United States, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1790-1950, land area, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part A, p. 1-4; gross area, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1967*, p. 8. 1960, land area and gross area, *Area Measurement Reports*, GE-20, No. 1, 1970, p. 5. 1970, land area and gross area, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, section 1, pp. 1-41, 1-42. 1790-1960, population, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part A, p. 1-4. 1970, population, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, section 1, pp. 1-37, 1-42.

Area figures for each census year represent the conterminous area under the jurisdiction of the United States, with the addition in 1960 and 1970 of Alaska and Hawaii. In some cases, large areas are included that were not yet settled or covered by the census. Area figures prior to 1940 have been adjusted to bring them into agreement with remeasurements made in 1940. For area measurements prior to 1940, see text for series A 210-266. For a further discussion of areas covered by the censuses, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1940, Areas of the United States: 1940*, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. I, p. XI. For a discussion of the revision of the 1870 census of population, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1890*, vol. I, pp. xi-xii.

A 6-8. Annual population estimates for the United States, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1790-1899, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1857*, p. 7; 1900-1970, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 499, pp. 11-12.

The estimates are as of July 1, and thus figures for the resident population for census years differ from decennial census populations. Estimates prior to 1900 are based on linear interpolation between decennial censuses. Estimates for the 1900-1919 period are based on interpolation techniques applied to census age data. Estimates for subsequent years are based on census data and information on births, deaths, and international migration. For a discussion of the methodology, see Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 311, p. 1-3.

Estimates subsequent to the 1960 census are preliminary and are subject to revision on the basis of final estimates of births, deaths, and international migration for the 1960-1970 decade. These population estimates are controlled to 1970 census results, which are final, and thus subsequent revisions in the preliminary estimates will be small.

A 9-22. Population of the United States and outlying areas, 1880-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. For the United States, see source for series A 1-5. For population abroad and other: *U.S. Census of Population: 1910*, vol. I, p. 23; *1920*, vol. I, p. 13; *1950*, vol. I, part A, p. 1-3; *1960*, vol. I, part A, p. 1-3; *1970*, vol. I, part A, section 1, p. 1-41. For the Philippines, *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*, p. 25. For Puerto Rico and outlying areas, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, sections 1 and 2, pp. 3-7, 13-7, 53-9, 54-5, 56-5, 57-5, 55-5, and 58-9.

A 23-28. Annual estimates of the population, by sex and race, 1900-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1900-1949, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 311, pp. 24-123; 1950-1959, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 310, pp. 14-15, 30-31. 1960-1970, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 519, pp. 15-25.

Estimates by race for the 1960-1970 period are consistent with the 20-percent sample data on race in the 1970 census. For a discussion of the 1970 data and the definition of race, see text for series A 91-104. For a discussion of methodology, see text for series A 6-8.

A 29-42. Annual estimates of the population, by age, 1900-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1900-1949, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 311, pp. 24-123; 1950-1959, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 310, pp. 11, 14, 27, 30, and unpublished estimates; 1960-1970, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 519, pp. 15-25.

For a discussion of methodology, see text for series A 6-8.

A 43-72. Number of places and population in urban and rural territory, by size of place, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1790-1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part A, pp. 1-13 to 1-15; 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, section 1, p. 1-46.

The Bureau of the Census has employed several definitions of urban population. According to the definition adopted for use in the 1970 census, the urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas (see text for series A 82-90) and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, the urban population consists of all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities; (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The most important component of the urban territory in any definition is the group of incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more. A definition of urban territory restricted to such places, however, would exclude a number of large and densely settled areas merely because they are not considered "incorporated places." Prior to 1950, an effort was made to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by inclusion of selected areas which were classified as urban under special rules. Even with these rules, however, many large and closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban territory.

To improve its measure of the urban population, the Bureau of the Census adopted, in 1950, the concept of the urbanized area and delineated, in advance of enumeration, boundaries for unincorporated places. With the adoption of the urbanized area and unincorporated place concepts for the 1950 census, the urban population was defined as all persons residing in urbanized areas and, outside these areas, in all places incorporated or Unincorporated, which had 2,500 inhabitants or more. With the following two exceptions, the 1950 definition of urban was continued substantially unchanged to 1960 and 1970. In 1960 (but not in 1970), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and counties elsewhere were designated as urban. However, most of the population of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban in any event because they were residents of an urbanized area or an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more.

In all urban and rural definitions, the population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population.

The first official publication of figures formally presenting the urban population was made following the Census of 1870 in the *Statistical Atlas of the United States*. The population of cities and towns of 8,000 inhabitants or more was presented as the "urban population." In the reports of the 1880, 1890, and 1900 censuses, the urban population was variously defined as the population living in places of 4,000 inhabitants or more, or 8,000 inhabitants or more. The first publication in which the population of places having 2,500 inhabitants or more was officially designated as urban was the *Supplementary Analysis of the Twelfth Census (1900)*, published in 1906. This definition, with minor modifications, was used in later censuses up to and including 1940. For purposes of comparison, the data for 1950 were also tabulated in accordance with this urban definition.

A time series on the urban population since 1790 according to the 1940 definition of urban was published in the 1940 census. These data are shown in series A 43-56 and A 57-72. Data on the urban population by selected characteristics are not always available on this basis, and thus the total urban populations shown in other tables may differ slightly.

For detailed discussions of the urban definitions used up to 1940 and of the major changes implemented in 1950, see Bureau of the

Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-23, No. 1, "The Development of the Urban-Rural Classification in the United States: 1874 to 1949," and U.S. *Census of Population: 1950*, vol. I, pp. xv-XVIII.

A 73-81. Population, by type of residence, sex, and race, 1880-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1880-1900, *Supplementary Analysis of the Twelfth Census (1900)*, pp. 597-607, 632-642. 1910-1940, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 19-20. 1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 88, 91. 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 144, 369; part 3, pp. 17, 117-118; part 13, pp. 17, 113-114. 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, pp. 262, 380-381.

The rural population is subdivided into rural farm and rural non-farm components. In 1960 and 1970, the farm population was defined as persons living on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in the preceding calendar year or on places of fewer than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in the preceding year. In 1950, the farm population was defined as all persons living on farms and depended on the respondent's conception of farm (or ranch) with the exception that persons living on what might have been considered farmland were classified as nonfarm if they paid cash rent for their homes and yards only. In 1930 and 1940, the farm population comprised all persons living on farms and depended primarily upon the interviewer's conception of what was meant by the word farm. In 1920, the farm population comprised all persons living on farms and those farm laborers (and their families) who, while not living on a farm, lived in rural, unincorporated territory. Farms were defined in 1920 (as in the census of agriculture) to include all tracts of 3 acres or more used for agricultural purposes and smaller tracts which produced as much as \$250 worth of farm products in 1919 or required for their agricultural operations the continuous services of at least one person.

For further discussion, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1980*, vol. II, p. 8; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 33-35; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. XXXVII-XXXVIII. See text for series A 43-56 for the definition of urban and rural. See text for series A 91-104 for the definition of race.

A 82-90. Urban population, by type of residence, sex, and race, 1950-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1950, all races and white, *U.S. Census of the Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, p. 143; 1950, Negro and other races, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, part 5, chapter A, pp. 16-18. 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, p. 144; parts 3 and 13, p. 17. 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, p. 262.

The first systematic attempt to define the metropolitan population of the United States was presented in the 1910 census in which Metropolitan Districts were defined for cities of 200,000 or more. Each Metropolitan District included contiguous minor civil divisions which met certain rules of proximity and population density. The Metropolitan District concept was used with changes in definition up through the 1940 census, when Metropolitan Districts were defined for cities of 50,000 or more. Metropolitan Districts were seldom cross-tabulated with census data on social and economic characteristics and thus were of limited usefulness.

In 1950, Metropolitan Districts were replaced in census reports by Standard Metropolitan Areas (see text for series A 267-278) and Urbanized Areas. Urbanized Areas, with minor changes in definition, were delineated in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses. In general, an Urbanized Area is defined as a city of 50,000 or more (or twin cities meeting this criterion) and surrounding closely settled areas, including incorporated places and unincorporated territory. The urban population can be divided into the Urbanized Area population

and the Other Urban population. The Urbanized Area population can be further divided into Central City and Urban Fringe components.

For a further discussion, see the following sources: *U.S. Census of Population: 1910*, vol. I, pp. 73-77; *U.S. Census of Population: 1930, Metropolitan Districts; U.S. Census of Population: 1940, The Growth of Metropolitan Districts in the United States: 1900-1940; U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. I, pp. XXVII-XXVIII; *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, section 1, p. XIII.

See text for series A 43-56 for definition of urban and rural. See text for series A 91-104 for definition of race.

A 91-104. Population, by sex and race, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1790-1920, *U.S. Census of Population: 1980*, vol. II, p. 107; slave population, *U.S. Census of Population: 1870*, vol. I, p. 7. 1930-1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 144-145. 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, p. 262.

The classification of the population by race reflects common usage rather than an attempt to define biological stock. As a result, the white and Negro populations usually have not been divided into racial subgroups (although the white population has been classified by ethnic origin), but American Indians and some Asian groups (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, etc.) have typically been identified with country of origin.

Through 1960, the classification of the population by race was usually obtained by the enumerator's observation. Persons of mixed white and other parentage were usually classified with the other race. A person of mixed parentage other than white was usually classified by the race of his father, except that mixtures of Negro and Indian were classified as Negro unless the Indian stock was clearly predominant or unless the individual was accepted in the community in which he resided as an Indian.

The category Indian included unmixed American Indians together with persons who were of mixed white and Indian Ancestry if they were enrolled on an Indian reservation or agency roll. Persons who were part Indian were included as Indian if they were one-fourth or more Indian, or if they were regarded as Indians in the community in which they resided.

In the 1960 census, data on race were collected by a combination of self-classification, direct interview, and observation by the enumerator; the classification rules were essentially the same as in 1950.

In the 1970 census, data on race were obtained primarily through self-classification. In a change from earlier censuses, a person of mixed white and other parentage who was in doubt as to his classification was classified according to the race of his father. It is believed that self-identification of race may lead to a somewhat higher proportion of the population being classed in the "Other races" category than does observation by the enumerator.

In the 1930 census, persons of Mexican origin were included with "Other races"; however, the tables in this volume have been revised to include Mexicans in the white population.

In the 1970 census, the edit and review of questionnaires were not completed when the complete-count data were processed. As a result, some information which pertained to nationality or ethnicity was accepted as identifying race. For example, some persons who classified themselves in the race item as Mexican or Spanish American were thus included in the "Other races" population, but should have been included in the white population. In the tabulation of sample data, this error was corrected. The result in the case of 20-percent sample data was that the population of "Other races" was reduced from 2,882,662 to 2,555,872 (1,270,625 males and 1,285,247 females), or by 826,790, which is roughly the amount added to the white population in the sample tabulations.

The Census of 1860 was the first in which Indians were distinguished from other classes in the population. Prior to 1890, enumeration of

Indians was limited to Indians living in the general population of the various States; Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations were excluded. In 1910, a special effort was made to secure a complete enumeration of persons with any perceptible amount of Indian ancestry. This probably resulted in the enumeration as Indian of a considerable number of persons who would have been reported as white in earlier censuses. There were no special efforts in 1920, and the returns showed a much smaller number of Indians than in 1910. Again in 1930, emphasis was placed on securing a complete count of Indians, with the result that the returns probably overstated the decennial increase in the number of Indians.

For further discussion of race in census statistics, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 35-36; *1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. XLI-XLIII; *1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 2, pp. App. 15-16.

A 105-118. Foreign born population, by sex and race, 1850-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1850 and 1870, *U.S. Census of Population: 1870*, vol. I, pp. 606-609, 614-615. 1860, white, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II, p. 97. 1860, all races and Negro, *U.S. Census of Population: 1870*, vol. I, pp. 610-613. 1880, *U.S. Census of Population: 1880*, vol. I, pp. 542-545. 1890, all races and white, *U.S. Census of Population: 1890*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 486-487. 1890, other races, *U.S. Census of Population: 1900*, vol. II, part II, p. xvii. 1900-1940, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940*, vol. II, p. 19. 1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, p. 171. 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, p. 354; part 3, p. 118; part 13, p. 115. 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 2, pp. 593-596.

The native born population is comprised of persons born in the United States, or in outlying areas of the United States (see series A 9-22) and persons born elsewhere to United States citizens. The remainder of the population is foreign born. Through 1950, persons for whom place of birth was not reported were included in the native population. In 1960 and 1970, such persons were classified as native unless their census report contained contradictory information, such as an entry of a language spoken prior to coming to the United States.

The outlying areas are as defined at each census. Thus, persons born in the Philippines (which was granted independence in 1946) were classified as native born in 1940 and foreign born in 1950.

A 119-134. Population, by age, sex, race, and nativity, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. (1) For all races, white, Negro, other races, free Negro, and slave: 1790-1840, *U.S. Census of Population: 1840*, Compendium (Blair and Rives edition), pp. 96-98, 366-371. 1850-1870, *U.S. Census of Population: 1870*, vol. II, pp. 552-558. 1880-1950, all races and white, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 93-94. 1890-1930, Negro, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II, p. 580. 1890-1930, other races—by subtraction of Negro (as cited) from Negro and other races (*U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 93-94). 1940, Negro and other races, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940*, vol. II, part 1, p. 22. 1950, Negro and other races, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, p. 172. 1960, all races and white, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 153-154; parts 3 and 13, pp. 23-24. 1960, Negro and other races, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, p. 359; part 3, p. 117; part 13, p. 113. 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, pp. 269-296. (2) For foreign-born white: 1870, *U.S. Census of Population: 1870*, vol. II, p. 553. 1880, *U.S. Census of Population: 1880*, vol. I, pp. 549, 551. 1890-1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, part 3, chapter A, p. 16. 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 354, 359. 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 2, p. 591.

The censuses of 1790-1840 contain numerous inconsistencies and other errors. Total population by race (including a division of the

Negro population into free and slave) for each State and county were corrected in *U.S. Census of Population: 1870*, vol. I, pp. xlv-xlix, 3-8. Adjusted totals by sex appear in *U.S. Census of Population: 1920*, vol. II, p. 107; however, the age data were not adjusted, and thus the totals in series A 119-134, which are consistent with the age data shown, differ slightly in some cases from the totals in series A 91-104.

See text for series A 91-104 and A 105-118 for definitions of race and nativity.

A 135-142. Native born white population, by sex and parentage, 1850-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1850-1880, *U.S. Census of Population: 1930*, vol. II, pp. 33, 97. 1890-1930, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, part 3, chapter A, p. 11. 1940, parentage, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940*, Nativity and Parentage of the White Population, p. 7; total native population, *U.S. Census of Population: 1940*, vol. II, part 1, p. 19. 1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, part 3, chapter A, p. 11. 1960, parentage, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, PC(2)-1A, p. 2; total native population, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 354, 359. 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, Final Report PC(2)-1A, *National Origin and Language*, p. 1.

The procedures for determining the nativity of parents are generally the same as those for determining the nativity of the individual himself. The native-born population can be subdivided into native born of native (American) parents, native born of mixed parentage (one American parent and one foreign-born parent), and native born of foreign parentage (both parents foreign born).

The figures for total native-born population in series A 135-142 and the figures for foreign-born population in series A 105-118 for each year are from the same census count or sample. For 1850-1940, these are complete-count data which add to the totals in series A 91-104. For 1950-1970, these are sample data which do not agree with the totals in A 91-104.

Similarly, the figures by parentage in A 135-142 for each year are from the same census count or sample. For 1870-1930, these are complete-count data which add to the totals in A 135-142. For 1940-1970, these are sample data which add to the totals in A 135-142 only when all figures are from the same tabulation of the same sample.

A 143-157. Median age of the population, by race, sex, and nativity, 1790-1970.

Source: Derived from series A 119-134.

The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups, one half being older and one half being younger. Medians have been computed on the basis of the population for which age is available and on the assumption that population is evenly distributed within the age groups shown in series A 119-134. In most cases, the median falls in a 5-year age group, and the assumption of linearity introduces little error. In cases where the median falls near the center of a large age span (e.g., Negro in 1830 and 1840), this assumption may introduce considerable error. The fluctuations in median ages for the "Other races" population are due in part to changing race composition (e.g., the majority of the Indian population was not included in tabulations by age until 1900).

A 158-159. Median age at first marriage, by sex, 1890-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 242, "Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1972," p. 2.

The median age at first marriage, as shown here, is an approximation derived indirectly from tabulations of marital status and age. (See source for detailed explanation of computation procedures.) These estimates differ from those based on annual marriage records or census questions on age at first marriage. The median age at

first marriage shown here can be interpreted as applying to the cohort born "n" years earlier, where "n" is the median age at first marriage. Estimates from 1947 to 1970 are subject to sampling variability.

A 160-171. Marital status of the population, by age and sex, 1890-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1890-1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, pp. 179-181; 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. 424-425; 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 2, pp. 640-641.

Marital status (single, married, widowed, and divorced) represents the status of persons at the time of the enumeration. Persons classified as "married" include those who have been married only once, remarried after having been widowed or divorced, separated, and living in common-law marriages. Persons reported as never married or with annulled marriages are classified as single. Since it is probable that some divorced persons are reported as single, married, or widowed, the census figures may understate somewhat the actual number of divorced persons who have not remarried.

A 172-194. Population of regions, by sex, race, residence, age, and nativity, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Series A 172 and A 178-179, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, tables 8 and 18. Series A 173-177 and A 184-189, 1790-1830, *Fifth Census of the United States: 1830*; 1840, *Sixth Census of the United States: 1840*; 1850, *Seventh Census of the United States: 1850*, table 1; 1860, *Eighth Census of the United States: 1860*, table 1; 1870-1890, *Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940, Population*, vol. II, parts 1-7, table 4; 1900-1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts 1-52. Series A 180-183, 1900-1920, *Fourteenth Census of the United States: 1920*, vol. III, table 1; 1930, *Fifteenth Census of the United States: 1930*, vol. III, part 1, table 40; 1940, *Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940*, vol. II, part 2; 1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, table 60; 1960-1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, table 55. Series A 190-194, 1850-1870, *Ninth Census of the United States: 1870*, vol. I, table VI; 1880, *Tenth Census of the United States: 1880*, tables XII and XIX; 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, table 108; 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, table 141. Series A 190-192, 1890-1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, Special Reports, part 3, table 2. Series A 193-194, 1890, *Twelfth Census of the United States: 1900*, vol. I, part 1, tables 11 and 15; 1900-1940, *Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940*, vol. II, parts 1-7, table 4; 1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, table 54.

The divisional and State composition of census regions is as follows:

Northeast Region:	South Region—Con.
New England Division:	South Atlantic Division—Con
Maine	West Virginia
New Hampshire	North Carolina
Vermont	South Carolina
Massachusetts	Georgia
Rhode Island	Florida
Connecticut	East South Central Division:
Middle Atlantic Division:	Kentucky
New York	Tennessee
New Jersey	Alabama
Pennsylvania	Mississippi
North Central Region:	West South Central Division:
East North Central Division:	Arkansas
Ohio	Louisiana
Indiana	Oklahoma
Illinois	Texas
Michigan	West Region:
Wisconsin	Mountain Division:
West North Central Division:	Montana
Minnesota	Idaho
Iowa	Wyoming
Missouri	Colorado
North Dakota	New Mexico
South Dakota	Arizona
Nebraska	Utah
Kansas	Nevada
South Region:	Pacific Division:
South Atlantic Division:	Washington
Delaware	Oregon
Maryland	California
District of Columbia	Alaska
Virginia	Hawaii

For definition of residence, see text for series A 43-56; for definition of race, see text for series A 91-104; for definition of nativity, see text for series A 105-118. See also general note for series A 1-371 and text for series A 195-209.

A 195-209. Population of States by sex, race, urban-rural residence, and age, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Series A 195 and A 202-203, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, tables 8 and 18. Series A 196, 1790-1890, *Fourteenth Census of the United States: 1920, Population*, table 18; 1900-1910, *Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, part 1, table 9; 1920-1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, table 11. Series A 197-201 and A 204-209, 1790-1830, *Fifth Census of the United States: 1830*; 1840, *Sixth Census of the United States: 1840*; 1850, *Seventh Census of the United States: 1850*, table 1; 1860, *Eighth Census of the United States: 1860*, table 1; 1870-1890, *Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940, Population*, vol. II, parts 1-7, table 4; 1900-1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts 1-52.

For a discussion of changes in State boundaries, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part 1, pp. XVI-XVIII.

For definition of residence, see text for series A 43-56; for definition of race, see text for series A 91-104. See also general note for series A 1-371.

A 210-263. Land area of the United States, by States and territories, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1790-1920, *Fourteenth Census of the United States: 1920*, vol. I, *Population*, table 14; 1930, *Fifteenth Census of the United States: 1930*, vol. I, *Population*, table 7; 1940, *Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940, Areas of the United States: 1940*, table 1; 1950, *Census of Population: 1950*, vol. II, *Characteristics of the Population*, part 1, U.S. Summary, table 9; 1960, *Area Measurement Reports, 1960*, series GE-20; 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, table 11.

Area measurements of the States and former territories rest on three periods of measurement. The first period is for the 1880 Census of Population when, under Henry Gannett, Census Geographer, "the foundation for accurate and detailed area measurement in the United States" was laid (Proudfoot, *Measurement of Geographic Area*, 1946, p. 27). The second period is for the 1940 census when, under Batschelet and Proudfoot, a basic remeasurement of all the areas was accomplished, which still remains the basis for subsequent remeasurements. The third period was during the 1960's when remeasurements of land and water areas based on the 1940 total or gross areas were undertaken with the use of recent maps and greatly improved measurement techniques.

Remeasurements of land and water areas between and since those three periods occurred but they were largely in terms of adjusting the earlier figures because of relatively minor boundary changes or because of land and water changes resulting mainly from the construction of known dams and reservoirs.

According to the 1940 definitions of land and water areas (used also in the 1960's), ponds, lakes, or similar areas were counted as inland water if their areas were 40 acres or more; streams and canals had to be 1/8-mile or more in width to be counted. All other areas were tabulated as land with the exception of "water other than inland water" such as the Great Lakes, coastal waters, bays, etc. The definitions were based on maps, not on inspection of the surface of the earth. Accordingly, features such as new reservoirs which were not shown in the maps used in the measurement work were reported as land rather than water.

The land areas shown for the United States, which are consistent with data available for States and territories, differ slightly from the figures shown in series A 1-5. The latter figures reflect adjustments made only at the national level in conjunction with remeasurements made in 1940.

A 264-275. Number and population of standard metropolitan statistical areas, as defined in 1950, 1960, and 1970, by region and size, 1950-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1950 delineations, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. I, pp. 1-66 to 1-73; 1960 delineations, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, part A, pp. 1-100 to 1-111; 1970 delineations, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part A, section 1, pp. 1-171 to 1-186.

Standard Metropolitan Areas (SMA's) were first defined in conjunction with the 1950 census. The concept was continued with some changes in definition in the 1960 and 1970 censuses, although the title was changed to Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's). (For a discussion of other definitions of the metropolitan population, see text for series A 82-90).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central county. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. The population of SMSA's can be divided into the portions living Inside Central Cities and Outside Central Cities. For a detailed description of the official criteria for defining SMSA's in the 1970 census, see Bureau of the Budget (now U.S. Office of Management and Budget), *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*.

Urbanized Areas, as discussed in the text for series A 82-90, and SMSA's differ considerably. An Urbanized Area represents the physical or continuously built-up urban area without regard for political boundaries. SMSA's conform to political boundaries. It is thus possible to assemble historical series for SMSA's as defined at a specified time; however, SMSA's include substantial rural population, especially when the current definition is used to present information for an earlier date. In 1970, 12 percent of the SMSA population was rural, and 30 percent of the rural population of the United States was included in SMSA's. See *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, part 1, section 1, pp. 1-206 to 1-212. For a discussion of the criteria for defining SMSA's and the inconsistencies in the application of these criteria, see Ira Rosenwaike, "A Critical Examination of the Designation of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas," *Social Forces*, vol. 48, No. 3 (March 1970), pp. 322-333.

A 276-287. Population of standard metropolitan statistical areas, by region, size, and race, 1950-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1950, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. 11, parts 2-50 (State reports), table 34; 1960, *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, vol. I, parts 2-52 (State reports), table 21; 1970, *U.S. Census of Population: 1970*, vol. I, parts 2-50 (State reports), table 23.

A 288-319. Households, families, subfamilies, married couples, and unrelated individuals, 1790-1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1790-1880, Twelfth Census Special Reports, *A Century of Population Growth, 1790-1900*; 1890-1930, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, Special Reports, *General Characteristics of Families*; 1940-1970, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, Nos. 176 and 251.

According to the 1970 Census Bureau definition, a household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1)

direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants. A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household.

Households classified as having a male head include those where the head of the household is a married man whose wife lives with him and all other households with a male designated as head. Female household heads include women who are not married or not living with their husbands and who are designated as household heads.

The count of households excludes group quarters (referred to as "quasi-households" in the previous edition of *Historical Statistics*), which are living arrangements for institutional inmates, regardless of the number of inmates, or for other groups containing 5 or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

The figures for number of households are not strictly comparable from year to year. In general, the definitions of household for 1790, 1900, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 are similar. Very minor differences result from the fact that in 1950, 1960, and 1970, housing units with 5 or more lodgers were excluded from the count of households, whereas in 1930 and 1940, housing units with 11 lodgers or more were excluded, and in 1790 and in 1900, no precise definition of the maximum allowable number of lodgers was made. The definition of household for 1850-1890, 1910, and 1920 differs slightly from that given above. For these years, no distinction was made between households and group quarters (quasi-households), and thus the numbers include both households and group quarters.

In 1950-1970, the number of households was equal, by definition, to the number of occupied housing units enumerated for housing statistics. In 1940, the definition of household was not completely the same as that of occupied housing units. In that year there were 95,000 more households than occupied housing units.

Average size figures were computed by dividing the total population (the total free population for 1790, 1850, and 1860) by the number of household heads. The number of household heads for 1850-1890, 1910, and 1920 also includes the heads of group quarters (quasi-households). Since these are such a small fraction of the total number of household heads, the population per household is only slightly affected by a change in definition for these years.

Data for families are shown only for 1940 and later years. Prior to 1940 the concept of "family" was basically synonymous with the present concept of "household" wherein a family comprised the head of a household and all other members of the household related to the head. Under this definition, a head of a household living alone was counted as a family but a mutually related group of lodgers or resident employees was not counted as a family.

The term "family," as shown here, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household and related to each other.

A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more unmarried children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with whom they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

A married couple is defined as a husband and his wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Unrelated individuals refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only. A secondary individual in a household is a person such as a guest, lodger,

Series A 1-5. Area and Population of the United States: 1790 to 1970

Year	Land area ¹ (square miles)	Population			Per square mile of land area	Year	Land area ¹ (square miles)	Population			Per square mile of land area
		Number	Increase from preceding census					Number	Increase from preceding census		
			Number	Percent ²					Number	Percent ²	
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5		
1970 (Apr. 1) ³	3,536,852	203,235,298	23,912,123	13.3	57.5	1880 (June 1)	2,969,640	50,155,783	10,337,334	26.0	16.9
1960 (Apr. 1) ⁴	3,540,911	179,323,175	28,625,614	19.0	50.6	1870 (June 1)	2,969,640	539,818,449	3,375,128	26.6	13.4
1960 (Apr. 1) ⁴	2,969,640	178,464,236	27,766,875	18.4	60.1	1860 (June 1)	2,969,640	31,443,321	3,251,445	35.6	10.6
1950 (Apr. 1)	2,974,728	150,697,361	19,028,086	14.5	50.7	1850 (June 1)	2,940,042	23,191,876	6,122,423	35.9	7.9
1940 (Apr. 1)	2,977,128	131,669,275	8,894,229	7.2	44.2	1840 (June 1)	1,749,462	17,069,453	4,203,433	32.7	9.8
1930 (Apr. 1)	2,977,128	122,775,046	17,064,426	16.1	41.2	1830 (June 1)	1,749,462	12,866,020	3,227,567	33.5	7.4
1920 (Jan. 1)	2,989,451	105,710,820	13,738,854	14.9	35.6	1820 (Aug. 7)	1,749,462	9,638,453	2,398,572	33.1	5.5
1910 (Apr. 15)	2,969,640	91,972,246	15,977,691	21.0	31.0	1810 (Aug. 8)	1,681,828	7,239,831	1,931,398	36.4	4.3
1900 (June 1)	2,969,834	75,994,575	13,046,861	20.7	25.8	1300 (Aug. 4)	864,746	5,308,483	1,379,269	35.1	6.1
1890 (June 1)	2,969,640	62,947,714	12,791,931	25.5	21.2	1790 (Aug. 2)	864,746	3,929,214	(X)	(X)	4.5

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
 X Not applicable.
¹ Gross area (including inland water) in square miles: 1790-1800-888,811; 1810-1,716,003; 1820-1,783,008; 1850-2,992,747; 1860-1950-3,022,387; 1960-3,536,852; 1970-3,540,911.
² Based on interval since preceding census which is not always exactly 10 years.
³ Official resident population. 1970 census tables show a population of 203,211,926. The net difference of 23,372 reflects errors found after the tabulations were completed.
⁴ Conterminous United States (excludes Alaska and Hawaii).
⁵ Revised to include adjustment of 1,260,078 for underenumeration in the Southern States. Unrevised census count is 38,553,371. See text.

Series A 6-8. Annual Population Estimates for the United States: 1790 to 1970

[In thousands. As of July 1. 1960-1970, preliminary; for description of estimates, see text]

Year	Total, including Armed Forces overseas	Total resident population	Civilian resident population	Year	Total resident population	Year	Total resident population	Year	Total resident population	Year	Total resident population
	6	7	8		7		7		7		7
1970	204,879	203,810	201,722	1929	121,767	1894	68,275	1859	30,687	1824	10,924
1969	202,677	201,385	199,145	1928	120,509	1893	66,970	1858	29,862	1823	10,596
1968	200,706	199,399	197,113	1927	119,035	1892	65,666	1857	29,037	1822	10,268
1967	198,712	197,457	195,264	1926	117,397	1891	64,361	1856	28,212	1821	9,939
1966	196,560	195,576	193,420	1925	115,829	1890	63,056	1855	27,388	1820	9,618
1965	194,303	193,526	191,605	1924	114,109	1889	61,775	1854	26,561	1819	9,379
1964	191,889	191,141	189,141	1923	111,947	1888	60,496	1853	25,736	1818	9,139
1963	189,242	188,483	186,493	1922	110,049	1887	59,217	1852	24,911	1817	8,899
1962	186,638	185,771	183,877	1921	108,538	1886	57,938	1851	24,086	1816	8,659
1961	183,691	182,992	181,143	1920	106,461	1885	56,658	1850	23,281	1815	8,419
1960	180,671	179,979	178,140	1919	104,514	1884	55,379	1849	22,631	1814	8,179
1959*	177,830	177,135	175,277	1918	103,208	1883	54,100	1848	22,018	1813	7,939
1959	177,073	176,289	174,521	1917	103,268	1882	52,821	1847	21,406	1812	7,700
1958	174,141	173,320	171,485	1916	101,961	1881	51,542	1846	20,794	1811	7,460
1957	171,274	170,137	168,400	1915	100,546	1880	50,262	1845	20,182	1810	7,224
1956	168,221	167,308	165,378	1914	99,111	1879	49,208	1844	19,569	1809	7,031
1955	165,275	164,308	162,311	1913	97,225	1878	48,174	1843	18,957	1808	6,838
1954	162,391	161,164	159,069	1912	95,335	1877	47,141	1842	18,346	1807	6,644
1953	159,565	158,242	155,975	1911	93,863	1876	46,107	1841	17,733	1806	6,451
1952	156,954	155,687	153,292	1910	92,407	1875	45,3073	1840	17,120	1805	6,258
1951	154,287	153,310	151,009	1909	90,490	1874	44,040	1839	16,684	1804	6,065
1950	151,684	151,235	150,203	1908	88,710	1873	43,006	1838	16,264	1803	5,872
1949	149,188	148,665	147,578	1907	87,008	1872	41,972	1837	15,843	1802	5,679
1948	146,631	146,093	145,168	1906	85,450	1871	40,938	1836	15,423	1801	5,486
1947	144,128	143,446	142,566	1905	83,822	1870	39,905	1835	15,003	1800	5,293
1946	141,389	140,054	138,385	1904	82,166	1869	39,051	1834	14,582	1799	5,159
1945	139,928	132,481	127,573	1903	80,632	1868	38,213	1833	14,162	1798	5,021
1944	138,397	132,885	126,708	1902	79,163	1867	37,376	1832	13,742	1797	4,883
1943	136,739	134,245	127,499	1901	77,584	1866	36,538	1831	13,321	1796	4,745
1942	134,860	133,920	130,942	1900	76,094	1865	35,701	1830	12,901	1795	4,607
1941	133,402	133,121	131,595	1899	74,799	1864	34,863	1829	12,565	1794	4,469
1940	132,122	131,954	131,658	1898	73,494	1863	34,026	1828	12,237	1793	4,332
1939	131,028	130,880	130,683	1897	72,189	1862	33,188	1827	11,909	1792	4,194
1938	129,969	129,825	129,635	1896	70,885	1861	32,351	1826	11,580	1791	4,056
1937	128,961	128,823	128,639	1895	69,580	1860	31,513	1825	11,252	1790	3,929
1936	128,181	128,053	127,879								
1935	127,362	127,250	127,099								
1934	126,485	126,374	126,228								
1933	125,690	125,579	125,436								
1932	124,949	124,840	124,694								
1931	124,149	124,040	123,886								
1930	123,188	123,077	122,923								

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
¹ Total population, including Armed Forces overseas (in thousands): 1917-103,414; 1918-104,650; 1919-105,063. Civilian population (in thousands): 1917-102,798; 1918-101,488; 1919-104,168.

Series A 9-22. Population of the United States and Outlying Areas: 1880 to 1970

	Total	United States ¹	Outlying areas										Trust Territory	Other		
			Population abroad ²													
			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22
1970	207,999,824	208,235,298	1,737,836	3,026,690				2,712,033	84,996	27,159	44,198	62,468	90,940	54,896		
1960	183,285,009	179,323,175	1,374,421	2,587,413				2,349,544	67,044	20,051	42,122	32,099	70,724	75,829		
1950	154,233,234	150,697,861	848,545	3,054,328	128,643	499,794		2,210,703	57,498	18,937	52,822	28,665	54,843	102,423		
1940	150,622,754	131,669,275	118,933	18,834,546	72,524	422,770	16,366,000	1,839,255	22,250	12,908	51,827	24,889		122,083		
1930	138,439,069	122,775,046	89,453	15,574,570	59,278	368,300	13,518,000	1,543,913	18,509	10,055	39,467	22,012		138		
1920	118,107,855	105,710,620	117,238	12,279,997	55,036	255,881	10,599,000	1,299,809	13,275	8,056	22,853	142,051		1381		
1910	102,370,018	91,972,266	55,608	10,342,144	64,356	191,874	8,886,000	1,118,012	11,806	157,251	162,810			1335		
1900	84,371,985	75,994,575	91,219	8,286,195	63,592	154,001	7,100,000	1,953,243	179,676	5,679						
1890	62,979,766	62,947,714		32,052	32,052											
1880	50,189,209	50,155,783		33,426	33,426											

¹ Alaska and Hawaii included with outlying areas through 1950 and with United States thereafter. Alaska's population not enumerated in 1870 census.
² Excludes U.S. citizens temporarily abroad on private business, travel, etc.
³ Estimates derived by extrapolation and interpolation of censuses of 1903, 1918, and 1939. The Philippines became independent in 1946.
⁴ Official 1970 resident population. See series A 1-5, footnote 3.
⁵ Includes Midway (2,220), Wake (1,647), Johnston (1,007), and Swan (22) Islands.
⁶ Population as of 1958 census.
⁷ Includes Midway (2,356), Corn (1,872), Wake (1,097), Canton (320), Johnston (156), and Swan (28) Islands.
⁸ Estimate based on 20-percent sample of reports received.

⁹ Estimated civilian population as of June 30 1950.
¹⁰ Includes Corn (1,804), Midway (416), Wake (349), Canton (272), Johnston (46), and Swan (36) Islands.
¹¹ Census taken as of October 1 of record.
¹² Includes Corn (1,523), Midway (437), Johnston (69), Canton and Enderbury (44), and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (10) Isl.
¹³ Population for Midway Island.
¹⁴ Population as of 1917 census.
¹⁵ Population as of 1912 census.
¹⁶ Population as of 1899 census.
¹⁷ Population as of 1901 census.

Series A 23-28. Annual Estimates of the Population, by Sex and Race: 1900 to 1970

[In thousands. As of July 1. 1900-1939, resident population; 1940-1970, total population, including Armed Forces overseas. 1960-1970, preliminary; for description of estimates, see text for series A 6-8.]

Year	Total	Sex		Race			Year	Total	Sex		Race	
		Male	Female	White	Negro	Other			Male	Female	White	Negro and other
1970	204,879	100,266	104,613	179,491	22,787	2,600	1984	126,374	63,726	62,648	115,527	12,847
1969	202,677	99,287	103,390	177,782	22,431	2,464	1983	125,579	63,384	62,195	112,816	12,764
1968	200,706	98,426	102,280	178,246	22,117	2,343	1982	124,840	63,070	61,770	112,154	12,686
1967	198,712	97,564	101,148	174,635	21,780	2,237	1981	124,040	62,726	61,314	111,433	12,606
1966	196,560	96,620	99,941	172,998	21,434	2,129	1980	123,077	62,297	60,780	110,559	12,518
1965	194,303	95,609	98,694	171,205	21,064	2,034	1929	121,767	61,680	60,087	109,383	12,384
1964	191,889	94,518	97,371	169,257	20,672	1,960	1928	120,509	61,101	59,408	108,244	12,265
1963	189,242	93,303	95,939	167,104	20,255	1,882	1927	119,085	60,397	58,638	106,941	12,094
1962	188,638	92,066	94,472	164,835	19,852	1,801	1926	117,897	59,588	57,809	105,468	11,929
1961	183,691	90,740	92,952	162,533	19,437	1,721	1925	115,829	58,813	57,016	104,061	11,768
1960	180,671	89,320	91,352	160,023	19,008	1,642	1924	114,109	57,985	56,124	102,512	11,597
1959*	177,830	87,935	89,834	157,655			1923	111,947	56,861	55,086	100,510	11,437
1959	177,073	87,621	89,453	157,368			1922	110,049	55,886	54,163	98,768	11,281
1958	174,141	86,236	87,905	154,922			1921	108,538	55,292	53,246	97,418	11,122
1957	171,274	84,892	86,382	152,512			1920	106,461	54,291	52,170	95,510	10,951
1956	168,221	83,434	84,786	149,923			1919	104,514	53,103	51,411	93,684	10,830
1955	165,275	82,030	83,246	147,428			1918	103,208	51,974	51,234	92,352	10,856
1954	162,391	80,647	81,744	144,981			1917	103,268	52,733	50,480	92,435	10,833
1953	159,565	79,295	80,270	142,573			1916	101,961	52,234	49,727	91,196	10,765
1952	156,954	78,061	78,893	140,344			1915	100,546	51,573	48,973	89,848	10,698
1951	154,287	76,792	77,496	138,049			1914	99,111	50,883	48,223	88,480	10,631
1950	151,684	75,539	76,146	135,814			1913	97,225	49,957	47,268	86,705	10,520
1949	149,188	74,335	74,853	133,598			1912	95,385	49,025	46,310	84,928	10,407
1948	146,631	73,150	73,502	131,308			1911	93,863	48,290	45,573	83,524	10,339
1947	144,126	71,946	72,180	129,059			1910	92,407	47,550	44,858	82,137	10,270
1946	141,389	70,631	70,757	126,565			1909	90,490	46,545	43,945	80,339	10,151
1945	139,928	70,035	69,893	125,266			1908	88,710	45,594	43,116	78,668	10,062
1944	138,397	69,378	69,020	124,009			1907	87,008	44,682	42,326	77,055	9,953
1943	136,739	68,546	68,194	122,605			1906	85,450	43,841	41,609	75,583	9,867
1942	134,860	67,597	67,263	120,992			1905	83,822	42,965	40,867	74,059	9,763
1941	133,402	66,920	66,482	119,731								
1940	132,122	66,352	65,770	118,629								
1939	130,880	65,713	65,166	117,524			1903	80,632	42,089	40,077	72,520	9,646
1938	129,825	65,235	64,590	116,592			1902	79,183	41,262	39,370	71,084	9,548
1937	128,825	64,790	64,035	115,706			1901	77,584	40,488	38,680	69,722	9,441
1936	128,033	64,460	63,594	115,022			1900	76,094	39,649	37,935	68,267	9,317
1935	127,230	64,110	63,140	114,309					38,867	37,227	66,900	9,194

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
¹ Estimates including Armed Forces overseas, in thousands: 1917—103,414; 1918—104,550; 1919—105,063.

² Estimates including Armed Forces overseas, in thousands: 1917—52,934; 1918—53,316; 1919—53,658.

POPULATION

Series A 29-42. Annual Estimates of the Population, by Age: 1900 to 1970

[In thousands. As of July 1. 1900-1939, resident population; 1940-1970, total population, including Armed Forces overseas. 1960-1970, preliminary; for description of estimates, see text for Series A C-3]

Year	Total	Age group (in years)								Selected cumulative age groups (in year?)				
		Under 5	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 and over	14 and over	16 and over	18 and over	21 and over	62 and over
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
1970	204,879	17,156	40,733	36,496	25,293	23,142	23,310	18,664	20,085	151,087	142,949	131,177	124,024	25,050
1969	202,677	17,376	40,384	35,286	24,681	23,383	23,047	18,390	19,680	148,465	140,462	132,905	122,019	24,552
1968	200,706	17,913	40,772	34,090	23,990	23,731	22,758	18,088	19,365	145,988	133,171	120,815	120,098	24,073
1967	198,712	18,563	40,496	33,196	23,188	24,038	22,440	17,762	19,071	143,520	135,905	123,785	117,823	23,823
1966	196,560	19,208	40,051	32,012	22,725	24,276	22,425	17,408	18,755	141,069	133,651	124,665	116,523	23,184
1965	194,308	19,824	39,426	30,773	22,485	24,447	21,839	17,077	18,451	138,726	131,542	124,572	115,198	22,800
1964	191,889	20,165	38,783	29,519	22,396	24,562	21,580	16,758	18,127	136,480	129,427	122,206	113,844	22,426
1963	189,242	20,342	38,124	28,223	22,410	24,584	21,346	16,436	17,778	134,322	127,275	120,822	112,274	22,039
1962	186,533	20,469	37,435	26,909	22,494	24,519	21,124	16,131	17,457	132,172	124,864	119,412	111,063	21,682
1961	183,891	20,322	37,031	25,242	22,692	24,392	20,387	15,847	17,089	129,982	121,404	117,900	109,926	21,277
1960	180,671	20,341	35,735	24,576	22,919	24,221	20,578	15,625	16,675	127,365	121,835	116,146	108,856	20,836
1959*	177,830	20,175	34,564	23,988	23,189	24,023	20,262	15,340	16,248	125,888	120,287	114,780	107,324	20,402
1959	177,073	20,055	34,390	23,890	23,062	23,917	20,189	15,357	16,213	125,411	119,837	114,356	107,425	20,356
1958	174,141	19,768	33,322	23,162	23,430	23,693	19,857	15,139	15,771	123,375	118,108	113,139	106,394	19,895
1957	171,274	19,379	32,813	22,311	23,737	23,496	19,513	14,973	15,353	122,365	116,790	112,108	105,517	19,459
1956	168,221	18,895	31,423	21,869	24,015	23,160	19,143	14,381	14,902	120,531	115,489	110,956	104,500	18,962
1955	165,275	18,487	30,248	21,887	24,175	22,818	18,824	14,586	14,489	119,011	114,276	109,803	103,436	18,455
1954	162,891	17,962	29,092	21,641	24,233	22,571	13,501	14,350	14,040	117,662	113,088	108,739	102,459	17,899
1953	159,565	17,548	27,880	21,658	24,233	22,359	18,171	14,135	13,582	116,430	111,922	107,873	101,445	17,354
1952	156,954	17,228	26,656	21,796	24,197	22,109	17,881	13,918	13,169	115,333	110,957	106,683	100,446	16,874
1951	154,287	17,252	25,823	21,018	24,085	21,833	17,623	13,654	12,783	114,141	109,878	105,678	99,250	16,384
1950	151,684	18,331	24,477	22,280	28,932	21,537	17,400	13,384	12,362	113,031	108,753	104,824	97,993	15,886
1949	149,188	15,607	23,770	22,570	23,729	21,187	17,260	13,145	11,921	111,947	107,729	103,445	96,634	15,386
1948	146,631	14,919	23,089	22,866	23,494	20,794	17,107	12,824	11,535	110,722	106,503	102,066	95,265	14,925
1947	144,126	14,406	22,287	22,332	23,236	20,42,1	16,970	12,528	11,193	109,802	105,252	100,724	93,871	14,498
1946	141,389	13,244	21,844	23,332	22,954	20,073	16,820	12,244	10,828	108,520	104,042	99,501	92,595	14,088
1945	139,928	12,979	21,589	23,705	22,784	19,787	16,642	11,988	10,494	101,623	103,042	98,372	91,328	13,682
1944	138,397	12,524	21,573	23,999	22,511	19,505	16,419	11,719	10,145	106,627	101,924	97,153	89,976	13,233
1943	136,739	12,018	21,699	24,065	22,184	19,926	16,199	11,472	9,867	105,340	100,830	95,836	88,592	12,871
1942	134,860	11,301	21,823	24,093	21,911	18,950	15,978	11,220	9,584	104,132	99,328	94,489	87,151	12,499
1941	133,402	10,850	22,089	24,074	21,691	18,692	15,756	10,959	9,238	102,878	98,038	93,138	85,766	12,116
1940	132,122	10,879	22,363	24,033	21,446	18,422	15,555	10,694	9,031	101,607	96,732	91,763	84,429	11,781
1939	130,880	10,418	22,701	23,819	21,176	18,178	15,336	10,487	8,764	100,209	95,233	90,311	83,104	11,467
1938	129,825	10,176	23,146	23,655	20,953	18,001	15,077	10,310	8,508	98,981	94,018	89,073	81,978	11,163
1937	128,825	10,009	23,564	23,487	20,723	17,866	14,785	10,132	8,258	97,734	92,754	87,876	80,867	10,854
1936	128,053	10,044	23,942	23,309	20,505	17,783	14,495	9,949	8,027	96,575	91,594	86,791	79,325	10,553
1935	127,260	10,170	24,213	23,130	20,275	17,712	14,208	9,739	7,801	95,350	90,435	85,698	78,751	10,256
1934	126,374	10,331	24,402	22,963	20,022	17,640	13,933	9,502	7,532	94,079	89,247	84,553	77,619	9,961
1933	125,575	10,612	24,531	22,820	19,750	17,569	13,684	9,249	7,363	92,838	88,070	83,393	76,482	9,680
1932	124,840	10,903	24,614	22,716	19,434	17,504	13,481	8,992	7,147	91,699	86,988	82,295	75,411	9,411
1931	124,040	11,173	24,829	22,617	19,242	17,412	13,296	8,735	6,928	90,598	85,877	81,209	74,358	9,144
1930	123,077	11,372	24,831	22,487	19,039	17,270	13,098	8,477	6,705	89,439	84,722	80,069	73,255	8,867
1929	121,767	11,734	24,470	22,151	18,941	16,921	12,761	8,315	6,474	87,902	83,233	78,619	71,897	8,576
1928	120,509	11,978	24,320	21,811	18,963	16,540	12,430	8,178	6,299	86,536	81,898	77,325	70,701	8,328
1927	119,085	12,111	24,152	21,430	18,343	16,172	12,092	8,008	6,127	85,071	80,489	75,978	69,472	8,076
1926	117,897	12,189	23,908	21,037	18,867	15,847	11,786	7,805	5,960	83,575	79,050	74,619	68,244	7,840
1925	116,829	12,318	23,614	20,691	18,720	15,576	11,521	7,602	5,788	82,149	77,677	73,324	67,068	7,615
1924	114,109	12,269	23,358	20,314	18,557	15,337	11,278	7,387	5,609	80,704	76,297	72,035	66,914	7,399
1923	111,947	12,119	23,089	19,793	18,231	15,066	11,068	7,165	5,411	78,916	74,606	70,461	64,538	7,184
1922	110,049	12,031	22,788	19,402	17,924	14,823	10,899	6,931	5,231	77,382	73,144	69,102	63,297	6,998
1921	108,531	11,879	22,515	19,140	17,747	14,665	10,721	6,791	5,080	76,223	72,102	68,154	62,446	6,847
1920	106,461	11,631	22,158	18,821	17,416	14,332	10,505	6,619	4,929	74,708	70,683	66,839	61,235	6,683
1919	104,514	11,536	21,849	18,465	16,912	14,008	10,402	6,458	4,836	73,144	69,170	65,407	59,911	6,577
1918	103,208	11,606	21,732	18,071	16,445	13,879	10,293	6,333	4,728	71,886	67,899	64,092	58,670	6,490
1917	103,263	11,527	21,369	18,836	16,313	13,647	10,068	6,194	4,714	70,381	66,646	62,846	57,430	6,332
1916	101,961	11,442	21,008	18,872	16,778	13,388	9,846	6,026	4,608	71,475	67,579	63,811	56,176	6,176
1915	100,543	11,347	20,660	18,344	16,530	13,130	9,618	5,868	4,501	70,432	66,623	62,868	57,224	6,029
1914	99,111	11,244	20,816	18,798	16,370	12,875	9,398	5,711	4,401	69,470	65,652	61,907	56,279	5,887
1913	97,225	11,082	19,904	18,649	16,070	12,562	9,135	5,542	4,281	68,127	64,364	60,850	55,048	5,719
1912	95,335	10,915	19,503	18,477	15,772	12,252	8,875	5,372	4,169	66,775	63,083	59,337	53,828	5,582
1911	93,383	10,798	19,214	18,365	15,530	12,003	8,657	5,234	4,074	65,688	62,028	58,969	52,839	5,427
1910	92,407	10,671	18,930	18,212	15,274	11,769	8,454	5,101	3,986	64,598	60,974	57,348	51,832	5,301
1909	90,490	10,506	18,670	17,871	14,923	11,471	8,204	4,964	3,878	63,093	59,537	56,970	50,579	5,155
1908	88,710	10,364	18,440											

Series A 43-56. Number of Places in Urban and Rural Territory, by Size of Place: 1790 to 1970

[For definition of urban, see text]

Series No.	Class and population size	1970 ¹	1960		1950		1940	1930 ²	1920	1910	1900	1890
			Including Alaska and Hawaii	Center-minous United States	1960 urban definition	1940 urban definition						
43	Urban territory.....	7,062	6,041	6,015	4,741	4,023	3,464	3,165	2,722	2,262	1,737	1,348
44	Places of 1,000,000 or more....	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	3	3
45	Places of 500,000-999,999....	20	16	16	13	13	9	8	9	5	3	1
46	Places of 250,000-499,999....	30	30	29	23	23	23	24	13	11	9	7
47	Places of 100,000-249,999....	100	81	81	65	66	55	56	43	31	23	17
48	Places of 50,000-99,999....	240	201	201	126	128	107	98	76	59	40	30
49	Places of 25,000-49,999....	520	432	429	252	271	218	185	143	119	82	66
50	Places of 10,000-24,999....	1,134	1,134	1,130	778	814	665	606	465	369	230	230
51	Places of 5,000-9,999....	1,394	1,388	1,388	1,176	1,133	965	851	715	605	465	340
52	Places of 2,500-4,999....	2,162	2,140	2,140	1,846	1,570	1,422	1,332	1,255	1,060	832	654
53	Other urban territory.....	596	596	596	457	457	457	457	457	457	457	457
54	Rural territory.....	13,706	13,749	13,693	13,807	13,235	13,288	13,433	12,855	11,830	8,931	6,490
55	Places of 1,000-2,499....	4,191	4,151	4,113	4,158	3,408	3,205	3,087	3,030	2,717	2,128	1,603
56	Places under 1,000....	9,515	9,598	9,580	9,649	9,827	10,083	10,346	9,825	9,113	6,803	4,887

- Represents zero.
¹In 1970, relatively sparsely settled portions of certain incorporated places were classified as rural. The size class to which these places were assigned, however, was based on the population of the places within their legal boundaries.
²In 1930 each pair of the following was counted as a single place: Bluefield, Va., and Bluefield, W. Va.; Bristol, Tenn., and Bristol, Va.; Delmar, Del., and Delmar, Md.; Harrison, Ohio, and West Harrison, Ind.; Junction City, Ark., and Junction City, La.; Texarkana, Ark., and Texarkana, Tex.; Texhoma, Okla., and Texhoma, Tex.; and Union City, Ind., and Union City, Ohio. In all other years they were counted as separate incorporated places.
³Erroneously excludes Williamsburgh Village, New York, from the count of urban places. See series A 57-72, footnote 3.

Series A 57-72. Population in Urban and Rural Territory, by Size of Place: 1790 to 1970

[In thousands. For U.S. total population, see series A 2. For definition of urban, see text for series A 43-56]

Series No.	Class and population size	1970 ¹	1960		1950		1940 ³	1930	1920	1910	1900
			Including Alaska and Hawaii	Center-minous United States	1960 urban definition	1940 urban definition					
57	Urban territory.....	149,325	125,269	124,699	96,468	88,927	74,424	68,955	54,158	41,999	30,160
58	Places of 1,000,000 or more....	18,769	17,484	17,484	17,404	17,404	15,911	15,066	10,146	8,501	6,429
59	Places of 500,000-999,999....	12,967	11,111	11,111	9,187	9,187	6,457	5,764	6,224	3,011	1,645
60	Places of 250,000-499,999....	10,442	10,766	10,472	8,242	8,242	7,828	7,956	4,541	3,950	2,861
61	Places of 100,000-249,999....	14,286	11,652	11,652	9,479	9,614	7,793	7,541	6,519	4,840	3,272
62	Places of 50,000-99,999....	16,724	13,836	13,836	8,931	9,073	7,344	6,491	5,265	4,179	2,709
63	Places of 25,000-49,999....	17,848	14,951	14,855	8,808	9,496	7,417	6,426	5,075	4,023	2,801
64	Places of 10,000-24,999....	21,415	17,563	17,513	11,867	12,487	9,967	9,097	7,036	5,549	4,338
65	Places of 5,000-9,999....	12,924	9,780	9,739	8,139	7,879	6,682	5,897	4,968	4,217	3,204
66	Places of 2,500-4,999....	8,038	7,580	7,542	6,490	6,565	6,026	4,718	4,386	3,728	2,899
67	Places under 2,600....	727	690	690	678	678	678	678	678	678	678
68	Other urban territory.....	15,186	9,851	9,806	7,344	7,344	7,344	7,344	7,344	7,344	7,344
69	Rural territory.....	53,887	54,054	53,765	54,230	61,770	57,246	53,820	51,553	49,973	45,835
70	Places of 1,000-2,499....	6,656	6,497	6,440	6,473	6,383	5,027	4,821	4,712	4,234	3,298
71	Places under 1,000....	3,852	3,894	3,888	4,031	4,129	4,316	4,363	4,255	8,930	3,003
72	Other rural territory.....	43,379	43,664	43,437	48,726	52,258	47,903	44,637	42,586	41,809	39,539

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 57-72. Population in Urban and Rural Territory, by Size of Place: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands]

Series NO.	Class and population size	1890	1880	1870 ^a	1860	1850 ^a	1840 ^a	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
57	Urban territory.....	22,106	14,130	9,902	6,217	3,544	1,845	1,127	693	525	322	202
58	Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	3,662	1,206	1,616	1,379	516	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Places of 500,000-999,999.....	806	1,917	1,616	1,379	516	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	Places of 250,000-499,999.....	2,448	1,301	1,524	887	—	813	—	—	—	—	—
61	Places of 100,000-249,999.....	2,782	1,787	990	993	659	205	208	124	—	—	—
62	Places of 50,000-99,999.....	2,028	948	768	452	284	187	222	127	150	61	—
63	Places of 25,000-49,999.....	2,269	1,446	980	670	611	235	105	70	80	68	62
64	Places of 10,000-24,999.....	3,451	2,189	1,710	884	561	405	240	122	109	54	48
65	Places of 5,000-9,999.....	2,384	1,717	1,278	976	596	329	231	155	116	94	48
66	Places of 2,500-4,999.....	2,277	1,618	1,086	595	316	172	126	96	70	45	44
69	Rural territory.....	40,841	36,026	28,656	25,227	19,648	15,224	11,739	8,945	6,714	4,986	3,728
70	Places of 1,000-2,499.....	2,509	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71	Places under 1,000.....	2,249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	Other rural territory.....	36,083	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

- Represents zero.
¹In 1970, relatively sparsely settled portions of certain incorporated places were classified as rural. The population of these portions was excluded from the items under "Urban" and included in "Other rural." The size class to which these places were assigned however, was based on the population of the places within their legal boundaries. Excludes 23,377 persons for whom urban-rural residence is not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 3.
²Excludes 1,260,078 persons for whom urban-rural residence is not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 5, and text for series A 1-5.
³Erroneously excludes population (30,789 in 1850 and 5,094 in 1840) of Williamsburgh Village, New York.

Series A 73-81. Population, by Type of Residence, Sex, and Race: 1880 to 1970

[For definition of urban, see text for series A 43-56; for definition of rural farm, see text for series A 73-81]

Year	All races				White		Negro		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	
TOTAL										
1970 ¹	203,211,926	98,912,192	104,299,734	86,720,987	91,027,988	10,749,316	11,831,973	1,442,889	1,439,773	
1960 ^{2*}	179,323,175	88,331,494	90,991,681	78,367,149	80,464,583	9,113,408	9,758,423	850,3937	783,876	
1960 ²	178,464,236	87,864,510	90,599,726	78,153,040	80,301,916	9,105,702	9,754,415	605,768	543,395	
1950.....	150,697,361	74,833,239	75,864,122	67,129,592	67,812,836	7,293,722	7,743,564	405,325	307,722	
1940.....	131,669,275	66,607,689	65,607,689	59,448,548	58,788,322	6,269,038	6,586,480	344,006	244,881	
1930.....	122,775,046	62,137,080	60,637,966	55,922,528	54,364,212	5,855,669	6,035,474	358,883	238,280	
1920.....	105,710,620	53,900,431	51,810,189	48,430,655	46,390,280	5,209,438	5,253,595	260,340	166,234	
1910.....	91,972,266	47,332,277	44,639,989	42,178,245	39,553,712	4,885,881	4,941,882	268,151	144,395	
1900 ³	75,994,575	38,816,448	37,178,127	34,201,785	32,607,461	4,388,547	4,447,447	228,166	123,3219	
1890 ³	62,947,714	32,237,101	30,710,613	28,270,379	26,830,879	—	—	—	—	
1880 ³	50,155,783	50,155,783	—	43,402,970	—	—	—	—	—	
URBAN										
1970 (1970 urban def.) ¹	149,324,930	71,958,564	77,366,366	62,210,243	66,562,997	8,657,231	9,710,087	1,091,090	1,098,282	
1960 (1960 urban def.) ^{1*}	125,268,750	60,733,005	64,535,745	53,631,145	56,797,187	6,557,123	7,250,517	544,737	483,041	
1960 (1960 urban def.) ²	124,699,022	60,436,481	64,262,541	53,510,314	56,691,185	6,553,529	7,247,785	372,138	328,621	
1950 (1950 urban def.).....	86,467,565	46,891,782	49,575,904	42,249,894	44,506,541	4,449,766	4,943,842	192,122	126,521	
1950 (1940 urban def.).....	88,927,464	43,117,270	45,810,194	38,697,232	40,970,582	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
1930 (1930 urban def.).....	68,954,823	36,363,706	38,059,996	33,304,701	34,668,122	2,929,423	3,324,165	129,582	67,709	
1920 (1920 urban def.).....	54,304,603	34,154,760	34,800,083	31,538,233	32,021,745	2,479,158	2,714,756	137,314	83,563	
1910 (1910 urban def.).....	42,623,383	27,208,312	27,101,291	25,373,627	25,246,457	1,737,820	1,821,663	91,865	33,181	
1900 (1906 urban def.).....	30,533,411	21,496,181	21,127,202	20,129,579	19,702,234	1,278,484	1,409,745	87,018	15,223	
1890 (1906 urban def.).....	22,559,367	14,083,330	14,289,062	13,176,238	13,317,892	844,797	965,453	62,295	5,717	
1890 (1906 urban def.) ³	20,693,924	11,233,148	11,276,219	10,323,811	10,433,556	1,48	651	—	—	
1880 (1906 urban def.) ³	13,184,902	10,349,963	10,343,961	9,676,685	9,640,865	1,31	062	—	—	
1880 (1906 urban def.) ³	—	13,184,902	902	12,297,612	—	84	721	—	—	
RURAL										
1960 (1960 urban def.) ²	53,765,214	26,958,628	26,933,368	24,879,298	23,306,295	2,091,085	2,121,836	351,799	246,491	
1950 (1950 urban def.).....	34,229,878	27,593,489	26,455,936	24,879,298	23,306,295	2,556,235	2,507,906	306,200	280,634	
1950 (1940 urban def.).....	61,769,897	27,428,029	26,387,185	24,879,298	23,306,295	2,532,173	2,506,680	233,630	219,774	
1940 (1940 urban def.).....	57,245,573	27,941,457	26,288,218	24,879,298	23,306,295	2,843,936	2,800,722	213,203	181,201	
1930 (1930 urban def.).....	53,820,223	27,941,457	26,288,218	24,879,298	23,306,295	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	
1920 (1920 urban def.).....	51,408,017	26,697,119	24,708,898	23,057,028	21,143,803	3,339,615	3,272,315	214,424	177,172	
1910 (1910 urban def.).....	49,348,883	25,836,096	23,512,787	22,048,566	19,851,478	3,376,511	3,320,719	321,569	174,717	
1900 (1906 urban def.).....	45,341,13164	23,625,722	21,785,442	20,014,424	18,288,626	3,471,616	3,432,042	168,475	133,033	
1900 (1906 urban def.) ³	47,622,183	24,733,118	22,889,065	21,025,497	19,289,569	3,541,750	3,481,994	166,871	117,502	
1890 (1906 urban def.).....	40,388,347	20,963,963	19,434,3394	17,744,568	16,845,323	6,00	025	292,431	—	
1890 (1906 urban def.) ³	42,253,790	21,887,188	20,366,652	18,693,694	17,190,014	6,17	614	298,468	—	
1880 (1906 urban def.) ³	36,970,881	36,970,881	—	—	—	5,73	072	1343451	—	

Series A 73-81. Population, by Type of Residence, Sex, and Race: 1880 to 1970—Con.

Year	All races			White		Negro		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
RURAL NONFARM									
1970 (1970 urban def.) ¹	45 686 707	22 683,834	22 902 873	20 537 870	20 722 994	1,865,126	1,899 159	230,838	280,720
1960 (1960 urban def.) ²	40 567 121	20,598,091	19,969,030	18 547 804	17 970 872	1,804,715	1,769,962	245,572	228,196
1960 (1960 urban def.) ²	40,291,215	20,435,131	19,856,084	18,455,737	17,915,558	1,800,610	1,768,704	178,784	171,822
1950 (1950 urban def.)	81,181,325	15,862,847	15,318,478	14,489,275	13,981,064	1,256,115	1,235,262	117,457	102,152
1950 (1940 urban def.)	38 698 358	19 622 272			17,505,535	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1940 (1940 urban def.)	27 029 385	13 757 516			12,151,345	1,053,699	1,055,931	76,577	64,593
1930 (1930 urban def.)	23,662,710	12,117,945			10,487,663	1,022,066	994,641	83,080	62,461
1920 (1920 urban def.)	20,047,877	10,337,060			8,775,727	918,382	885,313	66,374	49,277
RURAL FARM									
1970 (1970 urban def.) ¹	8 292 150	4 260 965	4,031,185	4,002,398	3,774,179	223,241	223,868	35 326	33 138
1960 (1960 urban def.) ^{2*}	13 474 771	6,986,175	6,488,596	6,177,614	5,698,719	747,075	734,910	61,486	54,967
1960 (1960 urban def.) ²	13,461,466	6,978,998	6,482,468	6,175,864	5,697,223	747,070	734,901	56,064	50,344
1950 (1950 urban def.)	23,048,350	12,078,610	10,969,740	10,390,023	9,325,231	1,592,341	1,566,460	95,746	79,049
1950 (1940 urban def.)	23 076 539	12 093 697	10,982,842	10,403,230	9,336,719	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1940 (1940 urban def.)	30 216 188	15 940 370	14,275,818	13,518,607	11,946,865	2,285,916	2,216,384	137,847	112,579
1930 (1930 urban def.)	30,157,513	15,864,375	14,298,138	13,371,441	11,854,804	2,354,445	2,326,078	138,489	112,256
1920 (1920 urban def.)	31,358,640	16,360,059	14,998,581	18,704,724	12,368,076	2,553,234	2,546,729	102,101	83,776

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
 NA Not available.
¹ Complete-count data for total, urban, and rural: 20-percent sample data for rural nonfarm and rural farm. See text for series A 91-104 for discussion of 1970 data by race. Complete-count figures exclude 23,372 persons for whom data are not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 3.
² Complete-count data for total, urban, and rural: 25-percent sample data for rural nonfarm and rural farm.
³ Definition modified to exclude population in incorporated places and New England towns in the 2,500-3,999 size range.

Series A 82-90. Urban Population, by Type of Residence, Sex, and Race: 1950 to 1970

[For definition of urbanized areas, see text]

Year	Total	All races		White		Negro		Other races	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
URBANIZED AREAS—TOTAL									
1970 ¹	118,446,566	57,035,148	61,411,418	48,751,475	52,200,027	7 384 180	8 308,505	899,493	902,886
1960*	95,848,487	46,494,210	49,354,277	40,706,094	43 063,841	5,352,291	5,905,276	435,825	385,160
1960	95,497,151	46,810,655	49,186,496	40,646,972	43,014,130	5,350,802	5,904,446	312,881	267,920
1950 ²	69,249,148	33,670,714	35,573,434	30,160,082	31,764,954	3,338,340	3,715,560	154,320	103,680
URBANIZED AREAS—CENTRAL CITIES									
1970 ¹	63,921,684	30,409,942	33,511,742	23 642 104	25 904 467	6 151 899	6 992 899	615,939	614,376
1960*	57,975,132	27,927,624	30,047,508	22,976,282	24,650,950	4,606,147	5,095,965	345,195	300,593
1960	57,680,938	27,777,916	29,903,022	22,935,746	24,611,212	4,605,401	5,095,392	236,769	196,418
1950 ²	48,377,240	23,432,038	24,945,202	20,402,408	21,639,560	2,886,420	3,221,310	129,690	85,500
URBANIZED AREAS—URBAN FRINGE									
1970 ¹	54,524,882	26,625,206	27 899 676	25 109 371	26 295,560	1,232,281	1,315,606	283,554	288,510
1960*	37,873,355	18,566,586	19,306,769	17,729,812	18,412,891	746,144	809,311	90,630	84,567
1960	37,816,213	18,532,739	19,283,474	17,711,226	18,402,918	745,401	809,054	76,112	71,502
1950 ²	20,871,908	10,238,676	10,638,232	9,757,674	10,125,394	451,920	494,250	24,630	18,180
OTHER URBAN									
1970 ¹	30,878,364	14,923,416	15,954,948	13,458,768	14 362 970	1 273 051	1 401 582	191,597	190,396
1960*	29,420,263	14,238,795	15,181,468	12,925,051	13,733,346	1,202,822	1,345,241	108,912	102,881
1960	29,201,871	14,125,826	15,076,045	12,863,842	13,677,055	1,202,822	1,343,289	59,257	55,701
1950 ²	27,218,538	13,221,068	13,997,470	12,089,812	12,741,587	1,090,110	1,226,880	34,960	27,060

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
¹ See text for series A 91-104 for discussion of 1970 data by race. Excludes 23,372 persons for whom data are not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 3.
² Complete-count data for all races and for white; 3 1/3-percent sample for Negro and for other races.

Series A 91-104. Population, by Sex and Race: 1790 to 1970

Year	Male							Female						
	All races	White	Negro ¹	Other races				All races	White	Negro ¹	Other races			
				Total ²	Indian	Japanese	Chinese				Total ³	Indian	Japanese	Chinese
	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
1970 ³	98,912,192	86,720,987						104,299,784						
1960*	88,381,494	78,367,149					90,991,681							
1950	87,864,510	78,158,040					90,599,726							
1940	74,838,239	67,129,192					75,864,122							
1890	66,061,592	59,448,548					65,607,683							
1930	62,187,080	55,922,528					60,637,966							
1920	58,900,431	48,430,655					51,810,189							
1910	47,832,277	42,178,245					44,689,989							
1900	38,816,448	34,201,785					37,178,127							
1890	32,237,101	28,270,379					30,710,613							
1880	25,518,820	22,130,900	3,253,115	134,805	33,985	134	100,686	24,636,963	21,272,070	3,327,678	37,215	32,422	14	4,779
1870 ⁴	19,493,565	17,029,088	2,393,263	71,214	12,534	47	58,633	19,064,806	16,560,289	2,486,746	17,771	13,197	8	4,566
1860	16,085,204	13,811,387	2,216,744	57,073	23,924		33,149	15,358,117	13,111,150	2,225,086	21,881	20,097		1,784
1850	11,837,660	10,026,402	1,811,258					11,354,216	9,526,666	1,827,550				
1840	8,688,532	7,258,544	1,432,988					8,380,921		1,440,660				
1830	6,532,489	5,366,213	1,166,276					6,333,531		1,162,866				
1820	4,896,605	3,995,809	900,796					4,741,848		870,860				
1810	(8)	2,988,130	(1)					(8)		(1)				
1800	(8)	2,195,805	(1)					(8)		(1)				
1790	(8)	1,615,434	(1)					(8)		(1)				

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
¹ Sex not reported before 1820. Total for both sexes: 1790—757,208; 1800—1,002,037; 1810—1,377,808. Total slave population: 1790—697,881; 1800—893,602; 1810—1,191,362; 1820—1,538,022; 1830—2,009,043; 1840—2,487,355; 1850—3,204,313; 1860—3,953,760. For slave population by sex, 1820-1860, see series A 119-184.
² Includes races not shown separately, of which Filipinos are most numerous. Filipino males: 1910—144, 1920—5,232; 1930—42,268; 1940—39,723; 1950—46,161; 1960 (conterminous U.S.)—67,851; 1960 (including Alaska and Hawaii)—112,286; 1970—189,498. Filipino females: 1910—16; 1920—371; 1930—2,940; 1940—5,840; 1950—15,535; 1960 (conterminous U.S.)—39,075; 1960 (including Alaska and Hawaii)—64,024; 1970—158,562.
³ The population of other races (i.e., neither white nor Negro) was overstated by about 327,000 in the 1970 census. See text for series A 91-104. Excludes 23,372 persons for whom sex and race are not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 3.
⁴ Revisions to include adjustments for underenumeration in the Southern States show a total (both sexes) of 34,337,292 for white and 5,392,172 for Negro.
⁵ Data by sex not available. See series A 1-5 for total population.

Series A 105-118. Foreign Born Population, by Sex and Race: 1850 to 1970

Year	Male							Female						
	All races	White	Negro	Other races				All races	White	Negro	Other races			
				Total ¹	Indian	Japanese	Chinese				Total ¹	Indian	Japanese	Chinese
	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
1970 ²	4,403,687	3,982,797	115,406	306,484	7,158	39,376	105,907	5,215,615	4,750,973	198,052	326,590	7,885	88,125	98,325
1960*	4,760,432	4,507,502	65,952	186,978	(NA)	40,709	59,083	4,977,659	4,786,490	59,870	131,799	(NA)	60,947	34,205
1960 ³	4,714,545	4,500,434	214,111		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4,946,422	4,778,835	167,687		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950 ⁴	5,258,255	5,098,370	618,885		(8)	(8)	(8)	5,089,140	4,997,045	490,688		(8)	(8)	(8)
1940	6,121,647	6,011,015	44,488	66,144	2,463	29,651	31,687	5,473,249	5,408,123	39,453	25,673	2,028	17,654	5,556
1930	7,647,090	7,502,491	54,081	90,518	1,888	45,897	39,109	6,557,059	6,480,914	44,539	31,606	1,664	24,580	4,977
1920	7,675,435	7,528,822	42,641	104,472	3,539	57,213	40,573	6,245,257	6,184,432	31,162	29,663	2,760	24,125	2,534
1910	7,667,748	7,523,788	23,888	120,072	1,464	60,730	54,935	5,848,138	5,821,757	16,451	9,930	1,289	6,925	1,661
1900	5,680,190	5,515,285	11,829	103,076	1,207	23,185	78,684	4,711,086	4,698,532	8,507	4,047	1,006	872	2,169
1890 ⁵	5,067,180	4,951,858	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	4,182,417	4,170,009	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
1880	3,630,566	3,521,635	7,758	101,173	1,002	133	100,038	3,049,377	3,038,044	6,259	5,074	818	12	4,244
1870 ⁶	3,006,948	2,942,579	5,346	59,018	647	46	58,325	2,560,286	2,551,133	4,299	4,854	489	8	4,367
1860	2,192,230	2,152,230	33,149					1,904,523	1,904,523	1,784				
1850	1,239,434	1,202,015							1,001,101	1,002,052				

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
 NA Not available.
¹ Includes races not shown separately, of which Filipinos are most numerous. Filipino males: 1960 (including Alaska and Hawaii)—66,226; 1970—101,051; Filipino females: 1960 (including Alaska and Hawaii)—22,579; 1970—77,919.
² 15-percent sample data. These data vary in degree of comparability with data on total population by race. See text for series A 91-104.
³ 25-percent sample data.
⁴ 20-percent sample data. Complete-count data available only for the white population.
⁵ Complete-count data: Males—5,176,390; females—4,984,778.
⁶ Data for specific races in the Negro and Other races grouping are based on various samples and are extremely unreliable. See *Census of Population: 1950*, vol. IV, part 3, chapter B.
⁷ Excludes population enumerated in the Indian Territory and on Indian reservations (totaling 325,464) which was not classified by nativity. Totals by race and sex: Males—169,221; females—156,243; white males—64,047; white females—53,321; Negro males—10,042; Negro females—8,594; Indian males—95,119; Indian females—94,328; Chinese males—13.
⁸ Data by sex not available. Totals for both sexes: Negro—19,979; Indian—1,285; Japanese—1,921; Chinese—104,545.
⁹ Excludes 1,260,078 persons for whom data on nativity are not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 8.
¹⁰ Free Negroes only. Data on nativity were not collected for slaves.

Series A 119-134. Population, by Age, Sex, Race, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970

[Age at last birthday, except for 1890, which is age at nearest birthday. For 1940-1970, age not reported was allocated on the basis of other characteristics]

Year	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated
	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128			131	132	133	134
TOTAL																
1970 ¹	203,211,926	17,154,337	19,956,247	20,789,468	19,070,348	16,371,021	13,476,993	11,430,436	11,106,851	11,980,954	12,115,939	11,104,018	9,973,028	8,616,784	20,065,502	-
1960*	179,323,175	20,320,901	18,691,780	16,773,482	13,219,243	10,800,761	10,869,124	11,949,186	12,481,109	11,600,243	10,879,485	9,605,954	8,429,865	7,142,452	18,559,580	-
1960	178,464,236	20,205,746	18,592,413	16,689,953	13,147,223	10,726,632	10,803,977	11,881,172	12,414,091	11,545,677	10,834,998	9,571,934	8,402,132	7,123,256	16,525,032	-
1960	160,637,381	16,168,571	18,199,635	11,119,268	10,616,598	11,481,828	12,242,260	11,547,007	11,246,386	10,203,973	9,070,465	8,272,188	7,235,120	6,059,475	12,269,537	-
1940	131,669,275	10,541,524	10,684,622	11,745,935	12,388,523	11,587,885	11,096,638	10,242,388	9,545,877	8,787,848	8,255,225	7,256,846	6,843,866	4,728,840	9,019,314	-
1930	122,775,046	11,444,390	12,607,609	12,004,877	11,552,115	10,870,378	9,833,608	9,120,421	9,208,645	7,990,195	7,042,279	5,975,804	4,645,677	3,751,221	6,633,805	94,022
1920	105,710,820	11,573,230	11,398,075	10,641,137	9,430,556	9,277,021	9,086,491	8,071,193	7,775,281	6,345,557	5,768,620	4,734,873	3,549,124	2,982,548	4,933,215	148,699
1910	91,972,268	10,681,864	9,769,632	9,107,140	9,063,603	9,056,984	8,180,003	6,972,185	6,396,100	5,261,587	4,469,197	3,900,791	2,786,951	2,387,450	3,949,524	169,055
1900	75,994,573	9,170,828	8,374,123	8,080,234	7,556,089	7,335,016	6,529,441	5,556,039	4,964,781	4,247,166	3,454,612	2,942,829	2,211,172	1,791,868	2,005,584	200,584
1890 ²	62,622,250	7,634,693	7,578,998	7,038,509	6,557,568	6,196,676	5,227,777	4,578,680	3,866,161	3,185,618	2,731,840	2,326,262	1,672,336	1,458,034	2,417,288	162,165
1880	50,165,783	6,914,516	6,479,660	5,715,186	5,011,415	5,087,772	4,030,621	3,368,943	3,000,419	2,468,811	2,089,445	1,889,888	1,271,434	1,104,219	1,723,459	-
1870 ³	38,558,871	5,514,718	4,878,189	4,788,189	4,040,588	8,748,299	3,075,118	2,582,829	2,814,976	1,989,712	1,678,982	1,367,985	879,752	778,847	9,825,649	5,161
1860	31,443,321	4,842,496	4,171,200	3,720,780	3,361,495	3,726,400	2,021,348	1,021,348	1,021,348	1,021,348	1,021,348	1,021,348	1,021,348	1,021,348	1,021,348	51,511
1850	23,191,876	3,497,778	3,241,268	2,890,629	2,529,792	4,277,318	2,323,819	2,323,819	2,323,819	1,846,660	1,846,660	1,109,540	958,792	958,792	14,285	14,285
MALE																
1970 ¹	98,912,192	8,745,499	10,168,496	10,590,737	9,633,847	7,917,269	6,621,567	5,595,790	5,412,423	5,818,813	5,851,884	5,347,916	4,765,821	4,026,972	8,415,708	-
1960*	88,331,494	10,329,729	9,450,368	8,624,289	6,838,661	5,272,840	5,338,075	5,846,224	6,079,521	5,675,881	5,867,925	4,794,829	4,127,245	3,409,319	7,608,097	-
1960	87,864,610	10,270,966	9,564,586	8,481,598	6,592,215	5,225,940	5,298,813	5,811,157	6,044,485	5,646,279	5,331,969	4,714,262	4,110,628	3,398,572	7,484,040	-
1950	74,833,239	8,236,164	6,714,555	5,660,399	5,311,342	5,606,293	5,972,078	6,824,723	6,517,544	5,070,269	4,526,366	4,128,648	3,630,046	3,037,838	5,796,974	-
1940	66,061,592	6,354,808	5,418,828	5,952,329	6,180,168	6,692,892	5,450,662	5,070,312	4,745,659	4,419,135	4,209,269	3,752,750	3,011,364	2,397,816	4,406,120	-
1930	62,137,080	5,806,174	6,381,108	6,068,777	5,757,825	5,336,815	4,860,180	4,561,786	4,679,860	4,136,459	3,671,924	3,131,645	2,425,992	1,941,508	3,325,211	51,816
1920	53,900,481	5,857,461	5,753,001	5,369,306	4,673,792	4,527,045	4,538,233	4,130,783	4,074,861	3,285,543	3,117,550	2,535,545	1,880,065	1,581,800	2,488,071	92,875
1910	47,332,277	5,880,596	4,924,123	4,601,753	4,527,128	4,580,290	4,244,348	3,866,768	3,867,016	2,786,850	2,378,916	2,110,013	1,488,487	1,185,966	1,985,976	114,448
1900	38,816,448	4,633,612	4,479,396	4,083,041	3,750,451	3,624,580	3,328,543	2,901,321	2,616,865	2,255,916	1,837,836	1,564,622	1,145,257	917,167	1,655,418	127,423
1890 ²	32,067,880	3,884,889	3,880,352	3,674,787	3,248,711	3,104,893	2,898,311	2,425,664	2,061,044	1,664,604	1,418,132	1,208,922	871,663	758,710	1,233,719	103,529
1880	25,518,820	3,507,709	3,275,131	2,907,481	2,476,088	2,554,684	2,109,741	1,744,308	1,527,159	1,243,773	1,078,695	966,702	674,927	584,858	867,564	-
1870 ³	19,493,665	2,797,257	2,487,442	2,485,585	1,989,695	1,885,946	1,515,671	1,273,633	1,179,868	990,021	839,578	740,385	350,695	407,467	1,967,280	3,795
1860	16,085,204	2,449,547	2,109,545	1,900,868	1,650,012	2,911,558	2,129,017	1,129,017	1,129,017	1,392,223	1,392,223	575,685	575,685	479,962	27,890	27,890
1850	11,837,660	1,769,460	1,640,407	1,473,116	1,237,680	2,194,469	1,480,135	1,480,135	1,480,135	967,573	967,573	575,685	575,685	479,962	9,173	9,173
FEMALE																
1970 ¹	104,299,734	8,408,838	9,787,751	10,198,731	9,436,501	8,453,752	6,855,426	5,834,646	5,694,428	6,162,141	6,264,605	5,756,102	5,207,207	4,589,812	11,649,794	-
1960*	90,991,681	9,991,172	9,187,412	8,249,203	6,585,582	5,528,421	5,536,049	6,102,962	6,401,597	5,924,362	5,521,560	4,871,125	4,302,620	3,733,133	9,056,483	-
1960	90,599,726	9,934,780	9,138,827	8,208,355	6,555,008	5,500,692	5,505,164	6,070,015	6,369,606	5,899,398	5,503,029	4,857,672	4,291,504	3,724,684	9,040,992	-
1950	75,864,122	7,927,407	6,485,130	5,458,869	5,305,256	6,875,535	6,270,182	5,892,284	6,723,842	5,133,704	4,544,099	4,148,540	3,605,074	3,021,637	6,472,563	-
1940	65,607,833	5,188,716	5,285,799	5,793,608	6,163,370	5,895,443	5,645,978	5,172,078	4,799,718	4,368,708	4,046,966	3,504,096	2,832,501	2,380,524	4,613,194	-
1930	60,637,966	5,638,216	6,226,501	5,936,100	5,794,290	5,533,563	4,973,428	4,558,635	4,528,785	3,853,736	3,370,355	2,844,159	2,219,685	1,809,718	3,308,594	42,206
1920	61,810,189	5,715,769	5,645,074	5,271,831	4,756,764	4,749,976	4,548,258	3,940,410	3,700,920	3,060,014	2,646,070	2,199,328	1,669,059	1,400,748	2,450,144	55,824
1910	44,839,889	5,250,768	4,886,509	4,606,887	4,586,821	4,476,694	3,985,856	3,816,417	3,809,084	2,478,237	2,090,281	1,790,778	1,298,514	1,081,184	1,963,548	54,612
1900	37,178,127	4,537,016	4,394,727	3,997,193	3,805,638	3,710,436	3,205,898	2,854,718	2,347,916	1,991,250	1,618,776	1,378,207	1,065,915	874,196	1,525,080	73,161
1890 ²	30,554,370	3,749,824	3,743,646	3,458,722	3,308,852	3,091,783	2,529,466	2,152,966	1,815,117	1,530,914	1,313,538	1,117,340	800,673	699,324	1,183,569	58,636
1880	24,636,963	3,406,807	3,204,529	2,807,705	2,535,327	2,588,088	1,970,880	1,624,635	1,473,260	1,225,038	1,010,750	873,181	596,507	519,361	855,895	-
1870 ³	19,064,806	2,717,456	2,377,271	2,350,604	2,050,893	1,912,353	1,559,447	1,289,196	1,135,610	949,691	739,354	627,609	407,057	371,480	575,419	1,366
1860	15,358,117	2,392,949	2,061,655	1,819,912	1,711,483	2,814,842	2,082,849	1,892,231	1,385,684	1,222,107	879,087	750,529	583,855	668,788	23,621	23,621
1850	11,854,216	1,728,818	1,600,861	1,417,613	1,292,112	2,082,849	2,082,849	1,385,684	1,385,684	879,087	879,087	583,855	583,855	478,880	6,112	6,112

AGE AND SEX

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 119-134. Population, by Age, Sex, Race, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970—Con.

Year	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated
	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
WHITE, MALE																
1970 ¹	86,720,981	7,314,333	8,633,093	9,033,725	8,291,270	6,940,820	5,849,792	4,925,069	4,784,375	5,194,497	5,257,619	4,832,555	4,310,921	3,647,243	7,645,675	-
1960 [*]	78,887,149	8,849,181	8,202,157	7,456,573	6,887,098	4,645,822	4,721,783	5,218,188	5,446,833	5,111,038	4,828,119	4,286,023	3,128,599	3,121,664	6,908,016	-
1950	78,163,040	8,823,480	8,182,144	7,440,898	6,817,598	4,614,204	4,702,417	5,200,541	5,429,784	5,102,661	4,811,693	4,218,441	3,722,948	3,117,954	6,902,217	-
1940	67,129,192	7,244,211	6,915,130	4,944,535	4,685,825	5,002,182	5,349,707	5,080,610	4,955,941	4,573,529	4,080,174	3,766,125	3,350,888	2,829,399	5,360,336	-
1890 ²	69,448,548	4,701,470	4,144,531	5,259,007	5,515,920	5,113,642	4,892,013	4,578,318	4,254,368	3,895,190	3,842,613	3,451,717	2,790,046	2,282,453	4,082,256	-
1930	55,922,528	5,158,439	5,662,102	5,415,256	5,132,461	4,746,792	4,324,314	4,116,726	4,225,332	3,712,619	3,321,142	2,835,808	2,239,604	1,799,130	3,122,821	43,316
1920	48,430,655	5,260,114	5,099,205	4,135,150	4,141,831	4,018,516	4,094,301	3,116,266	3,665,841	2,981,412	2,779,175	2,293,604	1,140,661	1,461,619	2,298,415	18,325
1910	42,178,245	4,728,650	4,285,366	4,006,104	3,999,143	3,792,224	3,792,224	3,297,169	3,024,002	2,587,219	2,181,848	1,915,860	1,868,821	1,076,758	1,826,019	94,112
1900	34,201,735	4,011,455	3,862,349	3,519,303	3,258,090	3,145,481	2,942,882	2,619,446	2,360,348	2,055,176	1,651,972	1,396,035	1,040,235	825,213	1,415,924	97,826
1890 ²	28,206,832	3,851,104	3,276,988	3,044,058	2,818,914	2,740,864	2,407,153	2,200,978	1,831,443	1,495,928	1,271,113	1,088,091	793,301	686,462	1,124,304	80,646
1880	22,130,900	2,949,449	2,756,201	2,482,512	2,150,068	2,219,311	1,838,054	1,543,071	1,358,221	1,111,763	962,027	856,118	610,080	516,416	111,411	-
1870 ³	17,029,088	2,898,615	2,108,986	2,108,425	1,781,015	1,591,909	1,328,282	1,131,199	1,048,443	881,631	151,145	654,500	424,553	358,940	518,090	2,199
1860	13,811,381	2,091,460	1,788,711	1,590,412	1,400,536	2,491,210	2,491,210	1,867,378	1,867,378	1,224,086	740,429	740,429	591,032	591,032	591,032	14,073
1850	10,026,402	1,472,058	1,372,438	1,226,575	1,041,116	1,869,092	1,869,092	1,288,682	1,288,682	840,222	840,222	498,660	498,660	411,411	411,411	7,153
1840 ⁴	7,255,534	1,270,743	1,024,058	819,530	756,106	1,322,453	1,322,453	866,452	866,452	536,606	536,606	314,528	314,528	314,528	314,528	6,100
1830 ⁴	5,360,451	972,980	782,015	669,134	513,196	966,487	966,487	592,535	592,535	361,840	361,840	229,284	229,284	211,002	211,002	5,318
1820 ⁴	8,995,133	1,345,220	1,036,068	812,535	776,030	776,030	776,030	776,283	776,283	776,283	776,283	495,065	495,065	495,065	495,065	-
1810 ⁴	2,987,571	1,036,068	812,535	776,030	776,030	776,030	776,030	776,283	776,283	776,283	776,283	495,065	495,065	495,065	495,065	-
1800 ⁴	2,204,421	164,118	164,118	353,071	353,071	353,071	353,071	743,158	743,158	743,158	743,158	262,487	262,487	262,487	262,487	-
1790 ⁴	1,618,625	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	802,327	-
WHITE, FEMALE																
1970 ¹	91,027,988	10,488,801	8,264,333	8,647,392	8,079,090	7,341,007	5,962,122	5,042,368	4,936,494	5,412,335	5,531,028	5,169,302	4,695,581	4,151,467	10,684,667	-
1960 [*]	80,464,583	8,509,371	7,885,385	7,182,319	6,711,136	4,824,951	4,833,802	5,310,642	5,694,008	5,305,982	4,956,983	4,407,505	3,897,612	3,429,009	8,395,812	-
1950	80,301,916	8,484,716	7,866,039	7,167,491	6,761,253	4,811,363	4,819,304	5,356,568	5,679,699	5,295,312	4,948,901	4,401,423	3,893,296	3,426,023	8,390,528	-
1940	61,812,836	6,940,293	5,684,144	4,749,994	4,644,695	5,176,405	5,515,091	5,153,721	5,102,532	4,616,761	4,089,180	3,179,814	3,344,844	2,823,201	6,013,351	-
1890 ²	58,766,822	4,528,035	4,884,412	5,098,688	5,448,127	5,226,507	5,012,267	4,638,162	4,262,292	3,940,893	3,690,143	3,228,590	2,686,799	2,184,240	4,297,175	-
1930	54,364,212	4,983,730	5,499,561	5,279,168	5,116,313	4,865,871	4,384,684	4,094,186	4,052,986	3,494,278	3,054,428	2,609,985	2,079,697	1,697,047	3,117,146	35,226
1920	46,390,260	5,118,207	4,988,040	4,634,112	4,112,324	4,166,765	4,041,389	3,562,624	3,800,464	2,768,185	2,408,865	2,028,662	1,565,010	1,309,814	2,284,551	45,338
1910	39,553,112	4,594,264	4,189,047	3,912,304	3,969,248	3,515,456	3,464,912	2,970,107	2,707,843	2,243,058	1,899,214	1,689,453	1,200,385	992,570	1,814,984	40,112
1900	32,607,461	3,908,427	3,775,977	3,439,935	3,285,099	3,189,563	2,820,098	2,384,998	2,100,227	1,796,967	1,453,706	1,237,946	980,982	795,445	1,890,795	47,226
1890 ²	26,777,558	3,228,544	3,196,185	2,947,914	2,856,483	2,707,608	2,329,584	1,943,859	1,608,487	1,369,725	1,178,107	1,007,858	788,358	636,648	1,077,808	40,495
1880	21,272,070	2,850,702	2,686,218	2,397,959	2,201,582	2,183,155	1,703,641	1,431,117	1,295,211	1,078,972	899,865	771,714	544,835	460,892	768,081	-
1870 ³	16,560,289	2,321,177	2,047,729	2,088,086	1,780,021	1,648,119	1,353,820	1,133,266	998,811	838,618	654,810	549,743	370,218	327,789	512,692	864
1860	13,111,150	2,025,985	1,139,381	1,523,281	1,452,045	2,420,189	2,420,189	1,636,213	1,636,213	1,058,246	659,246	659,246	585,523	585,523	585,523	14,085
1850	9,526,666	1,424,405	1,381,690	1,176,554	1,087,600	1,758,469	1,758,469	1,128,257	1,128,257	779,120	779,120	459,511	459,511	408,460	408,460	3,154
1840 ⁴	6,940,161	1,203,319	986,940	836,630	192,223	1,253,490	1,253,490	779,120	779,120	502,183	502,183	304,852	304,852	304,852	304,852	-
1830 ⁴	5,171,115	921,934	750,741	638,856	596,254	918,411	918,411	556,531	556,531	356,046	356,046	223,504	223,504	209,338	209,338	-
1820 ⁴	3,866,804	1,280,510	1,280,510	605,315	781,371	781,371	781,371	736,600	736,600	736,600	736,600	462,888	462,888	462,888	462,888	-
1810 ⁴	2,874,433	981,421	981,421	448,822	561,956	561,956	561,956	544,256	544,256	544,256	544,256	338,418	338,418	338,418	338,418	-
1800 ⁴	2,100,068	715,187	715,187	323,648	401,499	401,499	401,499	411,694	411,694	411,694	411,694	248,030	248,030	248,030	248,030	-
1790 ⁴	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	1,556,839	-
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, MALE																
1970 ¹¹	3,982,797	41,809	94,961	122,194	149,214	184,966	212,082	236,906	232,119	241,359	272,021	219,606	282,728	351,105	1,335,661	-
1960 ^{12*}	4,507,502	46,307	16,961	112,140	92,606	121,207	149,510	134,949	243,569	204,179	293,870	396,801	614,193	521,795	1,549,415	-
1950 ¹²	4,500,484	46,120	76,684	111,395	92,399	120,582	149,090	184,663	243,122	203,839	293,465	396,254	513,546	521,186	1,541,589	-
1940 ¹³	5,098,370	31,135	31,430	32,930	41,640	86,140	154,555	147,215	244,470	383,225	534,395	621,215	103,470	115,185	1,358,105	-
1940	6,011,015	4,219	10,937	27,114	82,391	98,911	193,641	342,991	580,164	656,182	816,955	883,342	135,848	578,300	1,054,408	-
1930	7,502,491	17,232	71,312	90,104	133,215	368,631	511,039	693,851	933,999	992,135	907,531	737,822	565,334	491,843	871,210	6,687
1920	7,528,322	22,351	85,174	167,152	259,210	456,988	192,088	946,818	1,008,677	803,195	744,423	651,546	503,789	392,629	679,384	13,732
1910	7,523,788	51,940	150,652	181,303	351,754	823,920	990,576	838,668	812,001	751,519	656,455	526,256	380,110	331,914	607,008	19,766
1900	5,515,285	26,561	126,017	157,632	271,381	456,186	589,521	660,102	612,804	5						

Series A 119-134. Population, by Age, Sex, Race, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970—Con.

Year	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated	
	119	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134		
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, FEMALE																	
1970 ¹¹	4,750,973	40,097	89,354	120,721	149,534	229,069	277,961	299,307	282,098	317,950	333,321	250,963	323,164	898,068	1,639,366	-	
1960 ^{12*}	4,786,490	45,022	75,273	110,061	98,620	155,965	189,889	248,375	293,022	226,832	318,702	413,841	507,576	538,949	1,564,368	-	
1960 ¹²	4,778,839	44,826	74,965	109,883	98,413	155,336	189,107	247,287	292,123	226,353	318,373	413,346	507,046	538,581	1,563,217	-	
1950 ¹³	4,997,045	31,815	30,605	30,330	44,605	121,415	198,090	174,380	282,565	403,795	523,085	598,190	621,545	599,620	1,386,405	-	
1940	5,408,123	4,102	10,647	26,637	32,394	110,592	230,629	366,100	518,231	606,288	686,950	682,226	582,902	496,575	1,004,850	-	
1930	6,480,914	16,777	70,501	88,430	193,891	378,557	543,893	626,959	768,432	753,765	702,515	607,308	483,142	434,050	808,645	4,049	
1920	6,134,432	22,127	84,110	164,210	268,872	469,856	662,275	704,657	729,128	624,904	555,252	515,831	404,933	323,102	648,843	6,832	
1910	5,821,757	50,567	147,857	177,027	322,007	606,461	672,320	617,047	596,086	551,956	489,905	398,799	313,410	295,669	576,341	6,505	
1900	4,698,532	25,802	73,465	153,933	290,365	468,296	507,708	512,981	504,782	408,812	371,755	363,313	297,762	259,248	456,587	8,744	
1890 ²	4,170,009	42,689	122,281	195,220	263,837	441,150	469,694	393,221	377,121	384,848	354,349	326,233	246,646	223,546	321,487	7,987	
1880	3,088,044	81,115	60,894	117,699	194,492	254,217	306,022	342,862	356,308	327,959	290,078	259,042	166,294	194,492	-	-	
1870 ³	2,561,133	41,590	85,911	100,812	168,876	302,333	328,949	321,175	342,862	308,508	272,729	192,021	154,061	87,963	82,228	104,172	305
NEGRO, MALE																	
1970 ¹¹	10,748,316	1,219,567	1,377,355	1,406,715	1,201,605	839,848	657,544	568,086	540,539	543,737	520,095	458,526	404,704	334,425	675,570	-	
1960 ^{12*}	9,097,703	1,362,831	1,195,123	989,360	740,971	569,398	547,941	563,502	569,133	508,082	479,629	406,991	365,302	258,918	540,523	-	
1960 ¹²	9,090,035	1,362,000	1,194,593	989,150	740,196	567,481	546,779	562,859	567,530	507,716	479,437	406,796	365,205	258,875	540,477	-	
1950 ¹³	7,269,177	947,740	764,430	674,480	591,550	563,730	579,880	510,970	530,210	468,595	418,690	350,255	264,085	195,155	412,400	-	
1940	6,269,033	821,889	849,781	861,361	830,079	550,193	529,613	467,887	462,559	400,249	348,251	283,120	207,220	154,245	308,801	-	
1930	5,855,669	611,231	679,748	623,228	595,646	553,622	500,520	416,869	480,472	389,329	323,162	277,532	174,367	133,349	189,530	7,064	
1920	5,209,436	568,633	631,341	616,251	618,416	487,169	424,352	331,579	380,852	279,326	229,506	227,995	129,153	112,137	173,881	13,810	
1910	4,885,881	629,320	619,175	578,074	507,945	482,157	421,805	332,163	320,450	229,680	199,928	179,387	115,090	101,149	162,482	17,076	
1900	4,386,547	604,487	800,410	548,642	478,750	458,921	360,597	262,130	283,371	179,090	162,495	166,188	97,323	85,961	133,025	26,167	
1890 ²	3,726,881	529,985	549,405	526,450	422,258	350,392	272,044	203,381	343,858	287,301	267,301	144,761	144,761	107,311	107,311	18,435	
1880	3,258,115	396,812	331,795	329,339	251,822	232,490	175,068	130,617	123,129	101,680	85,010	83,941	44,237	47,811	59,701	11	
1870 ³	2,393,263	354,991	307,374	245,104	204,104	394,185	247,373	217,351	162,220	127,551	93,106	77,025	65,878	80,615	80,615	13,764	
1860	2,016,758	297,407	287,969	247,541	196,564	325,377	201,453	173,534	127,351	77,025	65,878	54,071	54,071	68,551	68,551	2,020	
1850	1,432,998	478,868	444,011	444,011	444,011	17,270,707	17,270,707	17,270,707	17,270,707	17,270,707	17,270,707	17,270,707	17,270,707	17,270,707	17,270,707	17,270,707	
1840	1,168,278	402,173	355,646	355,646	355,646	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	
1830	900,762	391,511	391,511	391,511	391,511	187,173	187,173	187,173	187,173	187,173	187,173	187,173	187,173	187,173	187,173	187,173	
1820	263,263	263,263	263,263	263,263	263,263	263,263	263,263	263,263	263,263	263,263	263,263	263,263	263,263	263,263	263,263	263,263	
NEGRO, FEMALE																	
1970 ¹¹	11,831,973	1,213,071	1,370,073	1,403,154	1,221,440	874,372	770,713	684,849	655,188	654,128	602,684	530,941	468,824	399,352	883,184	-	
1960 ^{12*}	9,750,915	1,359,569	1,195,515	983,572	756,020	642,315	630,858	663,092	652,195	578,429	533,714	444,591	393,439	290,249	627,357	-	
1960 ¹²	9,746,972	1,358,732	1,195,013	983,302	755,837	641,897	630,322	662,899	651,926	578,212	533,621	444,494	393,392	290,201	627,324	-	
1950 ¹³	7,757,505	942,880	768,400	677,965	634,585	567,815	669,295	592,670	603,650	503,960	444,216	351,980	251,280	189,685	454,225	-	
1940	6,596,480	827,391	650,765	669,309	674,527	645,034	615,871	524,992	523,274	414,847	344,556	267,315	189,999	141,659	307,141	-	
1930	6,035,474	618,975	688,633	628,314	654,882	549,569	571,267	447,645	460,428	348,094	306,903	227,058	135,030	108,820	183,189	667	
1920	5,253,695	575,066	634,866	620,863	569,799	567,678	485,387	366,286	390,344	283,775	231,083	171,115	100,827	87,981	158,832	993	
1910	4,941,882	633,963	627,378	677,192	552,471	648,683	459,422	335,926	312,999	226,733	185,981	146,683	94,532	86,353	141,642	1,964	
1900	4,447,447	611,168	602,348	543,348	508,272	510,251	376,832	262,477	241,318	188,126	157,889	135,799	81,853	75,726	128,338	2,654	
1890 ²	3,744,479	517,589	544,089	507,251	448,860	381,156	287,507	206,816	363,723	242,378	242,378	123,659	123,659	104,373	104,373	1,378	
1880	3,327,678	394,609	328,036	315,972	268,728	266,364	203,980	154,232	135,709	115,240	83,958	77,421	36,620	43,503	62,357	17	
1870 ³	2,486,746	364,085	319,807	294,278	256,489	389,380	253,220	207,427	162,299	130,521	90,587	74,344	82,414	82,414	12,494		
1860	2,225,086	303,908	289,171	240,959	204,512	446,709	281,507	207,427	162,299	130,521	90,587	74,344	82,414	82,414	12,494		
1850	1,827,550	476,527	394,994	355,646	355,646	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	
1840	1,440,760	476,527	394,994	355,646	355,646	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	17,213,235	
1830	1,162,366	370,242	370,242	370,242	370,242	179,874	179,874	179,874	179,874	179,874	179,874	179,874	179,874	179,874	179,874	179,874	
1820	870,800	370,242	370,242	370,242	370,242	231,136	231,136	231,136	231,136	231,136	231,136	231,136	231,136	231,136	231,136	231,136	
OTHER, MALE																	
1970 ¹¹	1,442,889	151,599	158,048	150,297	140,972	136,601	114,231	102,635	87,509	80,579	73,620	56,835	50,196	45,304	94,463	-	
1960 ^{12*}	857,707	118,812	102,274	84,592	63,920	56,364	59,881	60,361	59,119	46,508	44,820	42,769	44,732	26,583	48,040	-	
1960 ¹²	612,962	86,651	71,504	57,800	42,478	43,656	46,016	43,721	41,866	31,642	30,063	30,064	33,617	18,628	35,258	-	
1950 ¹³	401,525	48,045	36,145	36,690	30,440	38,930	34,690	25,985	26,985	27,470	25,300	20,370	14,655	14,310	24,510	-	
1940	344,006	81,649	30,505	31,971	34,154	28,557	29,036	29,036	28,732	23,696	18,405	17,913	14,098	11,118	15,063	-	
1930	358,888	36,504	39,258	30,293	29,718	36,401	35,346	28,191	24,056	24,511	21,620	18,305	12,021	8,429	12,854	1,376	
1920	260,340	28,114	22,455	17,905	18,545												

Series A 119-134. Population, by Age, Sex, Race, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970—Con.

Year	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	36-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65 years and over	Age not stated
	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
OTHER, FEMALE																
1970 ¹	1,439,713	146,960	153,345	148,185	135,911	138,313	122,591	107,429	102,746	95,618	74,898	55,859	42,802	32,993	81,943	---
1960 ^{1*}	781,670	115,094	98,834	81,118	60,161	55,245	66,264	63,690	61,439	41,103	31,136	25,021	31,021	11,568	32,370	---
1950 ^{1*}	656,008	84,393	70,204	55,192	39,552	41,500	50,547	50,124	40,012	27,252	21,284	17,218	23,851	12,031	22,178	---
1940 ^{1*}	309,546	47,185	35,815	34,480	28,125	31,950	29,140	21,820	17,480	18,666	12,615	11,480	8,856	6,460	12,825	---
1930	244,881	51,290	30,620	80,609	80,716	28,902	18,048	13,922	14,152	12,968	11,257	8,191	5,703	4,825	8,878	---
1920	238,280	35,511	38,301	28,618	23,090	18,111	11,471	16,804	15,421	14,369	9,024	7,166	4,958	3,846	8,259	313
1910	166,234	27,496	22,168	16,996	14,641	15,533	15,482	11,600	10,112	8,104	6,122	4,551	3,222	2,958	6,161	496
1900	144,445	22,536	19,374	15,894	14,602	12,600	14,321	9,384	8,242	6,451	5,086	4,642	3,591	3,261	6,922	---
1890 ²	128,219	17,851	16,402	18,810	12,261	10,622	8,918	7,248	6,373	6,157	5,181	4,462	3,080	3,025	5,947	2,281
1880	82,333	14,691	14,372	14,557	3,569	3,024	52,425	2,491	4,096	6,157	2,585	4,462	1,432	1,888	763	---
1870	18,771	1,670	1,506	1,596	2,144	2,870	2,147	1,698	1,024	838	526	445	219	238	370	485
1860	21,881	2,879	2,461	2,858	2,949	5,285	2,147	2,798	1,024	1,562	526	696	219	851	42	---
FREE NEGRO, MALE																
1860	234,119	32,848	30,700	28,066	20,388	89,167	29,032	21,429	13,330	12,348	85	---	---	---	---	---
1850	208,724	30,819	28,806	20,061	895	35,782	26,153	18,199	11,771	11,088	150	---	---	---	---	---
1840 ⁴	186,481	56,284	52,805	17,85,321	17,85,321	17,85,321	17,85,321	17,85,321	17,85,321	17,85,321	17,85,321	17,85,321	17,85,321	17,85,321	17,85,321	17,85,321
1830	153,453	48,616	43,079	17,27,650	17,27,650	17,27,650	17,27,650	17,27,650	17,27,650	17,27,650	17,27,650	17,27,650	17,27,650	17,27,650	17,27,650	17,27,650
1820 ⁴	112,784	19,41,659	24,012	23,450	17,613	11,778	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
FREE NEGRO, FEMALE																
1860	253,961	33,075	31,151	29,953	28,008	46,395	32,700	23,291	14,661	14,618	87	---	---	---	---	---
1850	225,771	30,602	29,246	26,247	23,399	41,765	29,072	19,741	12,582	13,981	186	---	---	---	---	---
1840 ⁴	199,822	55,062	56,592	17,41,682	17,41,682	17,41,682	17,41,682	17,41,682	17,41,682	17,41,682	17,41,682	17,41,682	17,41,682	17,41,682	17,41,682	17,41,682
1830	166,146	41,329	48,188	17,32,541	17,32,541	17,32,541	17,32,541	17,32,541	17,32,541	17,32,541	17,32,541	17,32,541	17,32,541	17,32,541	17,32,541	17,32,541
1820 ⁴	120,790	19,45,898	28,850	27,181	18,861	13,811	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
SLAVE, MALE																
1860	1,982,625	322,156	281,299	276,928	220,365	355,018	218,346	140,791	79,776	68,261	13,679	---	---	---	---	---
1850	1,602,534	267,088	239,168	221,480	176,169	289,595	175,300	109,152	65,254	51,463	1,870	---	---	---	---	---
1840 ⁴	1,246,511	422,584	391,206	16,891,206	16,891,206	16,891,206	16,891,206	16,891,206	16,891,206	16,891,206	16,891,206	16,891,206	16,891,206	16,891,206	16,891,206	16,891,206
1830	1,012,823	353,498	312,667	17,186,585	17,186,585	17,186,585	17,186,585	17,186,585	17,186,585	17,186,585	17,186,585	17,186,585	17,186,585	17,186,585	17,186,585	17,186,585
1820 ⁴	788,028	19,343,852	203,088	163,723	77,365	42,288	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
SLAVE, FEMALE																
1860	1,971,185	331,010	288,650	264,320	228,481	343,028	220,520	139,002	15,926	67,796	12,407	---	---	---	---	---
1850	1,601,779	273,406	239,925	214,712	181,113	282,615	178,355	110,780	61,762	57,239	1,822	---	---	---	---	---
1840 ⁴	1,240,938	421,465	390,117	16,890,117	16,890,117	16,890,117	16,890,117	16,890,117	16,890,117	16,890,117	16,890,117	16,890,117	16,890,117	16,890,117	16,890,117	16,890,117
1830	996,220	341,665	308,770	17,185,186	17,185,186	17,185,186	17,185,186	17,185,186	17,185,186	17,185,186	17,185,186	17,185,186	17,185,186	17,185,186	17,185,186	17,185,186
1820 ⁴	760,010	19,324,344	202,386	152,693	70,637	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
 - Represents zero.
¹ Excludes 23,312 persons for whom age is not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 3.
² Exclusive of 325,464 persons enumerated in the Indian Territory and on Indian reservations. See series A 105-118, footnote 7, for composition by race and sex.
³ Excludes 1,260,078 persons (741,915 white and 512,163 Negro) for whom age is not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 5, and series A 91-104, footnote 4.
⁴ Totals differ slightly from corrected totals shown in series A 91-104. Corrections by age are not available. See U.S. Census of Population: 1870, vol. I, pp. xlv-xlix, and 3-8.
⁵ 10-15 years old.
⁶ 16-25 years old.
⁷ 26-44 years old.
⁸ Under 16 years old.
⁹ 16 years old and over.
¹⁰ Age for 1190 available only for white males.
¹¹ 15-percent sample data.
¹² 225-percent sample data.
¹³ 20-percent sample data.
¹⁴ Estimates based on population under 15 and age distribution of Negro and other races.
¹⁵ Age for 1880 available only for all races, white, and for Negro and other races combined.
¹⁶ 10-23 years old.
¹⁷ 24-35 years old.
¹⁸ 36-54 years old.
¹⁹ Under 14 years old.
²⁰ 14-25 years old.

Series A 135-142. Native Born White Population, by Sex and Parentage: 1850 to 1970

Year	Male				Female			
	Total	Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage		Total	Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage	
			Foreign	Mixed			Foreign	Mixed
	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142
1970 ¹	82,910,031	71,823,652	11,086,379		86,475,420	74,407,634	12,067,786	
1960 ²	73,840,267	62,271,351	6,674,831	4,894,053	75,703,420	63,487,912	7,115,615	5,099,872
1950 ³	63,633,549	62,090,878	6,662,816	4,879,826	75,547,881	63,353,734	7,106,238	5,087,888
1940 ⁴	61,431,020	50,004,910	7,195,325	4,230,785	62,951,930	50,799,685	7,620,435	4,531,830
1930	58,487,538	42,126,520	7,613,220	3,948,080	53,358,199	41,998,320	7,670,520	4,028,780
1920	48,420,037	35,595,286	8,645,951	4,178,800	47,883,298	34,805,666	8,761,576	4,816,056
1910	40,902,388	29,838,781	7,810,631	3,455,021	40,205,828	28,785,176	7,884,008	3,536,644
1900	34,654,457	25,229,218	6,456,793	2,968,446	33,781,955	24,259,357	6,459,518	3,013,080
1890	28,686,450	20,849,847	5,341,850	2,495,253	27,908,929	20,099,515	5,290,980	2,518,484
1880	23,318,521	17,536,950	5,781,571		22,660,870	16,938,766	5,722,104	
1870	18,609,265	(7)	(7)	(7)	18,234,026	(7)	(7)	(7)
1860	14,086,509	(9)	(9)	(9)	14,009,156	(9)	(9)	(9)
1850	11,819,157				11,206,627			
	8,786,968				8,525,565			

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
¹ 15-percent sample data. These data are not entirely comparable with data on total white population, by sex. See text for series A 91-104.
² 25-percent sample data. Total native, and data by parentage, are from different tabulations.
³ 20-percent sample data.
⁴ Complete-count data for by sex; 5-percent sample data for parentage.
 Excludes population enumerated in the Indian Territory and on Indian reservations (including 64,047 white males and 53,321 white females) not classified by nativity.
⁵ Totals for both sexes: Foreign parentage—8,085,019; mixed parentage—3,418,656.
⁶ Data not available by sex. Totals for both sexes: Native parentage—28,568,424; foreign parentage—6,368,789; mixed parentage—1,911,098.
⁷ Excludes 747,915 white persons for whom data on nativity are not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 5, and series A 91-104, footnote 4.
⁸ Data not available by sex. Totals for both sexes: Native parentage—22,771,397; foreign parentage—4,187,098; mixed parentage—1,187,170.

Series A 143-157. Median Age of the Population, by Race, Sex, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970

Year	All races			White			Negro			Other races			Foreign-born white		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	143	144	145	146	147	148				152	153	154	155	156	157
1970	28.1	26.8	29.3	28.9	27.6	30.2	22.4	21.0	23.6	24.7	24.4	24.9	54.6	54.5	54.7
1960	29.5	28.7	30.3	30.3	29.4	31.1	22.5	22.3	24.5	24.3	25.2	23.2	57.7	58.4	57.1
1950	29.6	28.7	30.4	30.3	29.5	31.2	23.5	22.3	24.5	24.5	25.5	23.4	57.7	58.2	57.2
1940	30.2	29.9	30.5	30.8	30.4	31.1	26.1	25.8	26.4	24.5	26.9	21.8	56.1	59.0	55.5
1930	29.0	29.1	29.0	29.5	29.5	29.5	25.3	25.3	25.3	24.1	27.6	19.9	51.0	51.4	50.5
1920	26.5	26.7	26.2	26.9	27.1	26.6	23.5	23.7	23.3	23.3	25.9	18.6	43.9	44.1	43.7
1910	25.3	25.8	24.7	25.6	26.1	25.1	22.3	22.8	22.0	26.1	30.4	20.5	40.0	40.1	39.9
1900	24.1	24.6	23.5	24.5	24.9	23.9	20.8	21.0	20.7	26.5	29.2	19.8	37.2	36.9	37.6
1890	22.9	23.3	22.4	23.4	23.8	22.9	19.5	19.5	19.5	27.3	30.9	20.3	38.5	38.8	38.1
1880	22.0	22.3	21.6	22.5	22.9	22.1	18.1	17.9	18.3	28.9	33.2	27.2	37.1	37.1	37.0
1870	20.2	21.2	20.7	21.4	21.6	21.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	38.3	38.5	38.0
1860	19.4	20.2	20.1	20.4	20.6	20.3	18.3	17.8	18.8	28.1	29.1	28.0	34.6	35.3	33.9
1850	19.4	19.8	19.1	19.7	20.1	19.3	17.5	17.5	17.5	26.1	27.5	20.5			
1840	13.9	19.2	18.6	19.2	19.5	18.8	17.4	17.3	17.4						
1830	17.2	17.2	17.3	17.3	17.2	17.3	17.2	17.1	17.3						
1820	16.7	16.6	16.8	16.6	16.5	16.6	17.2	17.1	17.4						
1810				16.0	15.9	16.1									
1800				16.0	15.7	16.3									
1790					(1)										

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
 NA Not available.
¹ Median falls in the open-ended age group, 16 years and over, which includes 50.8 percent of the white male population.

Series A 158-159. Median Age at First Marriage, by Sex: 1890 to 1970

[In years. 1947 to 1970 based on sample data from Current Population Survey. See text for method of computation]

Year	Male	Female	Year	Male	Female	Year	Male	Female	Year	Male	Female
	158	159		158	159		158	159		158	159
1970	23.2	20.8	1962	22.7	20.3	1954	23.0	20.3	1946	23.3	20.5
1969	23.2	20.8	1961	22.8	20.3	1953	22.8	20.3	1945	24.3	21.3
1968	23.1	20.8	1960	22.8	20.3	1952	23.0	20.2	1930	24.3	21.2
1967	23.1	20.6	1959	22.5	20.2	1951	22.9	20.4	1920	24.6	21.2
1966	22.8	20.5	1958	22.6	20.2						
1965	22.8	20.6	1967	22.6	20.3	1950	22.8	20.3	1910	25.1	21.6
1964	23.1	20.5	1966	22.5	20.1	1949	22.7	20.3	1900	26.9	22.9
1963	22.8	20.5	1965	22.6	20.1	1948	22.7	20.3	1890		

POPULATION

Series A 160-171. Marital Status of the Population, by Age and Sex: 1890 to 1970

[For 1940-1970, marital status not reported was allocated on the basis of other characteristics]

Year and age	Males, 14 years old and over						Females, 14 years old and over						Status not reported
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Status not reported	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Status not reported	
	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	
1970¹													
Total, 14 years and over.....	71,485,878	20,426,937	47,001,412	2,130,932	1,926,597		- 77,910,094	17,624,105	47,666,431	9,615,280	3,004,278		
14 years.....	2,136,818	2,111,778	20,768	2,451	1,821		- 2,049,056	2,019,680	22,010	5,421	1,945		
15-19 years.....	9,718,189	9,315,441	381,500	8,529	12,719		- 9,485,229	8,358,248	1,073,147	23,038	30,796		
15-17 years.....	6,071,485	5,986,895	74,740	5,057	4,793		- 5,825,133	5,553,582	250,529	12,382	8,640		
18 and 19 years.....	3,646,704	3,328,546	306,760	3,472	7,926		- 3,660,096	2,804,666	822,618	10,656	22,156		
20-24 years.....	7,761,209	4,307,592	3,329,772	12,878	110,967		- 8,354,509	3,030,876	5,054,321	56,508	212,804		
25-29 years.....	6,569,934	1,288,594	5,066,314	19,196	195,830		- 6,810,076	827,906	5,616,300	71,530	294,340		
30-34 years.....	5,607,593	601,868	4,803,203	19,574	182,948		- 5,868,858	435,897	5,055,678	86,494	290,789		
35-44 years.....	11,261,731	884,372	9,895,931	75,546	405,882		- 11,860,315	672,255	10,187,763	353,760	646,547		
45-54 years.....	11,138,181	711,099	9,813,513	186,144	427,425		- 11,996,408	662,506	9,728,095	942,796	663,011		
55-64 years.....	8,853,893	574,425	7,587,085	364,665	332,718		- 9,827,148	669,051	6,677,855	1,988,096	492,146		
65 years and over.....	8,433,330	631,768	6,103,326	1,441,949	256,287		- 11,658,495	947,686	4,251,272	6,087,637	371,900		
1960^{2*}													
Total, 14 years and over.....	61,315,358	15,313,822	42,630,422	2,071,910	1,299,204		- 64,961,189	12,320,199	42,905,285	7,880,607	1,855,098		
14 years.....	1,402,724	1,394,426	7,756	163	379		- 1,345,136	1,330,089	14,250	391	406		
15-19 years.....	6,698,837	6,437,186	254,377	1,784	5,490		- 6,588,597	5,528,745	1,033,804	4,751	21,297		
15-17 years.....	4,341,635	4,290,810	48,850	897	1,578		- 4,171,262	3,886,610	277,151	1,874	5,627		
18 and 19 years.....	2,357,202	2,146,876	205,527	887	3,912		- 2,417,335	1,642,135	756,653	2,877	15,670		
20-24 years.....	5,283,228	2,807,784	2,417,552	4,780	53,112		- 5,519,937	1,567,622	3,833,956	17,252	101,107		
25-29 years.....	5,333,282	1,111,768	4,117,072	9,548	94,894		- 5,537,104	582,114	4,772,006	37,047	145,937		
30-34 years.....	5,840,287	694,924	5,000,763	17,246	127,354		- 6,111,422	422,915	5,423,228	74,109	191,170		
35-44 years.....	11,739,191	943,784	10,410,091	76,436	303,880		- 12,336,341	748,766	10,741,606	374,216	471,753		
45-54 years.....	10,139,671	749,390	8,896,768	182,260	311,253		- 10,485,709	738,266	8,379,825	921,258	446,360		
55-64 years.....	7,569,153	605,187	6,351,408	380,508	232,050		- 8,138,691	648,264	5,375,362	1,819,043	296,022		
65 years and over.....	7,308,985	564,373	5,174,635	1,399,185	170,792		- 8,898,252	753,418	3,331,248	4,632,540	181,046		
1950³													
Total, 14 years and over.....	54,601,105	14,399,840	36,866,055	2,263,850	1,071,360		- 57,102,295	11,418,335	37,576,800	6,734,275	1,372,885		
14 years.....	1,090,020	1,080,370	6,660	1,670	1,320		- 1,047,370	1,039,610	6,980	565	215		
15-19 years.....	5,323,470	5,146,610	166,955	4,995	4,910		- 5,321,755	4,412,565	887,615	5,260	16,315		
15-17 years.....	3,187,510	3,151,860	30,410	3,460	2,280		- 3,116,230	2,893,350	217,325	2,055	3,500		
18 and 19 years.....	2,135,960	1,995,250	136,545	1,535	2,630		- 2,205,525	1,519,215	670,290	3,205	12,815		
20-24 years.....	5,559,265	3,281,540	2,217,810	9,060	50,855		- 5,878,040	1,898,910	3,856,760	25,280	97,090		
25-29 years.....	5,904,975	1,404,860	4,381,375	15,485	103,255		- 6,277,480	833,040	5,227,960	57,490	158,990		
30-34 years.....	5,562,315	734,195	4,690,995	20,945	116,180		- 5,896,625	546,245	5,082,260	91,945	176,175		
35-44 years.....	10,402,195	996,570	9,046,675	94,865	264,085		- 10,837,650	900,480	9,140,055	409,250	387,865		
45-54 years.....	8,484,515	725,355	7,267,615	240,755	250,790		- 8,687,605	680,150	6,737,675	967,595	302,185		
55-64 years.....	6,540,100	551,185	5,320,670	495,140	173,105		- 6,633,170	525,405	4,310,160	1,636,660	160,945		
65 years and over.....	5,734,250	479,155	3,767,300	1,380,935	106,860		- 6,522,600	581,930	2,327,335	3,540,230	73,105		
1940													
Total, 14 years and over.....	50,553,748	17,593,379	30,192,334	2,143,612	624,423		- 50,549,176	13,935,866	30,090,488	5,700,202	822,620		
14 years.....	1,218,116	1,216,784	1,247	60	25		- 1,187,614	1,184,094	3,353	110	57		
15-19 years.....	6,180,153	6,073,165	104,935	1,031	1,022		- 6,153,370	5,424,023	713,940	6,423	8,984		
15-17 years.....	3,684,780	3,670,287	14,002	311	180		- 3,629,909	3,461,246	165,131	1,729	1,803		
18 and 19 years.....	2,495,373	2,402,878	90,933	720	842		- 2,523,461	1,962,777	548,809	4,694	7,181		
20-24 years.....	5,692,392	4,109,304	1,557,104	8,394	17,590		- 5,895,443	2,781,001	3,025,923	32,751	55,768		
25-29 years.....	5,450,662	1,964,118	3,417,046	20,973	48,525		- 5,645,976	1,288,092	4,185,325	71,878	100,631		
30-34 years.....	5,070,312	1,050,199	3,912,820	36,714	70,579		- 5,172,076	761,698	4,155,872	128,256	126,250		
35-44 years.....	9,164,794	1,283,994	7,551,974	155,405	173,421		- 9,168,426	950,876	7,430,791	597,584	249,175		
45-54 years.....	7,962,019	885,004	6,590,954	328,130	157,931		- 7,550,052	654,312	5,736,614	991,448	167,678		
55-64 years.....	5,409,180	577,170	4,245,427	488,620	97,963		- 5,163,025	462,407	3,254,768	1,365,044	80,806		
65 years and over.....	4,406,120	433,641	2,810,827	1,104,285	57,367		- 4,613,194	429,363	1,583,902	2,566,708	33,221		
1930													
Total, 14 years and over.....	45,035,691	16,143,512	26,311,682	2,022,588	488,688		69,221	43,970,842	12,465,795	26,159,771	4,728,565	572,574	44,137
14 years.....	1,206,486	1,205,662	761	42	21		- 1,175,899	1,171,393	4,241	167	98		
15-19 years.....	5,757,825	5,645,359	100,362	1,513	1,348	9,243	5,794,290	5,032,174	731,967	12,337	12,371	5,441	
15-17 years.....	3,493,718	3,482,706	10,553	281	178		- 3,465,118	3,279,560	179,404	3,284	2,870		
18 and 19 years.....	2,264,107	2,162,653	89,809	1,232	1,170	9,243	2,329,172	1,752,614	552,569	9,053	9,501	5,441	
20-24 years.....	5,386,815	3,779,443	1,500,493	17,657	21,900	17,322	5,533,563	2,547,057	2,857,665	56,375	62,464	10,002	
25-29 years.....	4,860,180	1,785,413	2,977,004	39,013	50,229	8,521	4,973,428	1,079,923	3,697,645	102,041	89,124	4,695	
30-34 years.....	4,561,786	965,945	3,468,176	59,493	62,669	5,503	4,558,635	603,048	3,715,648	148,571	88,219	3,149	
35-44 years.....	8,816,319	1,261,705	7,189,452	218,881	137,180	9,101	8,382,521	839,130	6,832,581	547,562	157,650	5,598	
45-54 years.....	6,803,569	776,863	5,551,146	357,477	111,471	7,042	6,214,514	564,466	4,673,539	872,676	98,874	4,959	
55-64 years.....	4,367,500	442,505	3,407,751	445,262	66,499	5,483	4,029,398	360,188	2,499,285	1,119,802	45,881	4,242	
65 years and over.....	3,325,211	280,617	2,116,537	883,680	37,371	7,006	3,308,594	268,416	1,147,200	1,869,034	17,893	6,051	

See footnotes at end of table.

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX

A 160-171

Series A 160-171. Marital Status of the Population, by Age and Sex: 1890 to 1970—Con.

Year and age	Males, 14 years old and over						Females, 14 years old and over					
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Status not reported	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Status not reported
	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171
1920												
Total, 14 years and over.....	37,861,085	13,969,763	21,823,326	1,754,302	234,519	79,175	36,134,659	10,608,384	21,301,014	3,909,736	272,736	42,789
14 years.....	1,033,297	1,029,971	3,173	118	35	—	1,012,968	1,007,088	5,554	269	57	—
15-19 years.....	4,673,792	4,567,770	96,374	1,830	759	7,059	4,756,764	4,137,650	596,542	12,239	6,017	4,316
15-17 years.....	2,828,546	2,815,533	12,521	384	108	—	2,861,030	2,711,081	145,390	3,091	1,468	—
18 and 19 years.....	1,845,246	1,752,237	83,853	1,446	651	7,059	1,895,734	1,426,569	451,152	9,148	4,549	4,316
20-24 years.....	4,527,045	3,200,623	1,280,318	20,511	10,280	15,313	4,749,976	2,164,051	2,483,697	65,414	28,582	8,232
25-29 years.....	4,538,233	1,789,721	2,662,124	51,470	22,856	12,062	4,548,258	1,048,285	3,336,501	117,387	41,243	4,842
30-34 years.....	4,130,783	995,869	3,023,357	74,454	28,080	9,023	3,940,410	588,119	3,155,854	152,893	40,188	3,356
35-44 years.....	7,359,904	1,188,586	5,873,308	220,700	63,592	13,718	6,760,934	767,882	5,426,434	485,493	75,027	6,098
45-54 years.....	5,653,095	677,420	4,580,056	329,976	56,162	9,481	4,845,398	464,838	3,587,794	789,058	48,562	5,146
55-64 years.....	3,461,865	337,592	2,697,429	386,587	34,249	6,008	3,069,807	257,029	1,878,478	906,362	23,451	4,487
65 years and over.....	2,483,071	182,211	1,607,187	668,656	18,506	6,511	2,450,144	173,442	830,160	1,430,621	9,609	6,312
1910												
Total, 14 years and over.....	33,247,336	13,455,690	18,066,188	1,466,839	155,604	103,015	30,904,861	9,826,911	17,667,119	3,167,432	184,621	58,778
14 years.....	935,974	934,980	898	82	14	—	912,148	908,435	3,482	198	33	—
15-19 years.....	4,527,282	4,448,067	51,877	1,110	347	25,881	4,536,321	3,985,764	513,239	10,261	3,650	23,407
15-17 years.....	2,688,370	2,667,874	4,990	252	70	15,184	2,683,806	2,543,264	121,803	2,697	867	15,175
18 and 19 years.....	1,838,912	1,780,193	46,887	858	277	10,697	1,852,515	1,442,500	391,436	7,564	2,783	8,232
20-24 years.....	4,580,290	3,432,161	1,100,093	18,815	6,732	22,489	4,476,694	2,163,683	2,225,362	55,354	20,370	11,925
25-29 years.....	4,244,348	1,816,137	2,353,525	45,092	15,503	14,091	3,935,655	981,556	2,823,925	95,385	29,153	5,626
30-34 years.....	3,656,768	951,820	2,611,244	65,339	19,068	9,297	3,315,417	535,170	2,619,959	128,942	28,109	3,237
35-44 years.....	6,153,366	1,026,502	4,873,153	198,701	42,688	12,322	5,504,321	628,516	4,410,310	411,896	49,269	4,330
45-54 years.....	4,488,929	499,751	3,658,931	286,222	36,502	7,523	3,881,059	331,573	2,904,043	610,386	31,934	3,123
55-64 years.....	2,674,403	222,950	2,112,699	312,420	21,675	4,659	2,379,698	167,991	1,479,454	714,452	15,200	2,601
65 years and over.....	1,985,976	123,322	1,803,768	539,058	13,075	6,753	1,963,548	124,223	687,335	1,140,558	6,903	4,529
1900												
Total, 14 years and over.....	26,286,316	11,053,813	13,920,057	1,173,509	83,828	55,109	24,951,254	8,319,285	13,784,538	2,706,332	114,176	26,923
14 years.....	793,340	792,267	667	83	7	366	775,224	770,742	3,733	126	30	543
15-19 years.....	3,750,451	3,706,382	37,781	871	194	5,223	3,805,638	3,374,814	415,682	9,336	2,418	3,388
20-24 years.....	3,624,580	2,812,113	782,907	14,332	3,322	11,906	3,710,436	1,913,552	1,726,296	52,545	13,124	4,919
25-29 years.....	3,323,343	1,520,782	1,746,620	38,781	8,213	9,142	3,205,898	882,375	2,209,357	91,847	18,461	3,358
30-34 years.....	2,901,321	800,664	2,025,729	58,312	10,307	6,309	2,654,718	441,409	2,071,698	121,944	17,384	2,283
35-44 years.....	4,872,781	826,201	3,840,575	174,535	22,630	8,840	4,339,166	481,668	3,451,375	372,677	29,953	3,493
45-54 years.....	3,402,458	349,429	2,797,354	230,656	19,498	5,521	2,994,983	234,413	2,212,223	526,456	19,111	2,780
55-64 years.....	2,062,424	156,823	1,644,373	245,424	12,297	3,507	1,940,111	128,954	1,172,904	626,271	9,566	2,416
65 years and over.....	1,553,418	89,152	1,044,051	410,565	7,355	4,295	1,525,080	90,858	521,220	905,130	4,129	3,743
1890												
Total, 14 years and over.....	21,397,501	9,331,617	11,176,124	811,110	48,708	29,942	20,239,343	6,906,714	11,101,645	2,144,496	71,584	14,904
14 years.....	723,158	723,015	23	—	1	119	695,801	694,281	1,411	17	12	80
15-19 years.....	3,248,711	3,230,835	16,746	137	28	965	3,308,852	2,987,949	313,983	4,845	1,101	974
20-24 years.....	3,104,893	2,505,460	585,748	7,610	1,463	4,607	3,091,783	1,601,266	1,444,712	36,456	6,931	2,418
25-29 years.....	2,698,311	1,240,797	1,421,407	26,601	4,340	5,166	2,529,466	641,988	1,805,064	69,965	10,588	1,861
30-34 years.....	2,425,664	642,827	1,728,930	43,777	5,832	4,298	2,152,966	326,306	1,717,204	96,797	11,161	1,498
35-44 years.....	3,705,648	568,511	2,997,030	120,796	12,837	6,474	3,346,031	380,139	2,698,266	296,302	18,899	2,425
45-54 years.....	2,627,024	239,928	2,213,901	157,920	11,393	3,882	2,430,878	171,454	1,796,979	447,370	13,080	1,995
55-64 years.....	1,630,373	111,144	1,342,414	166,686	7,835	2,294	1,499,997	86,573	905,627	499,420	6,721	1,656
65 years and over.....	1,233,719	69,100	869,925	287,533	4,974	2,137	1,183,569	66,758	418,399	693,324	3,091	1,997

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
 - Represents zero.
 † 5-percent sample.

‡ 25-percent sample.
 § 20-percent sample.

Series A 172-194. Population of Regions, by Sex, Race, Residence, Age, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970

[In thousands. For definition of residence, see text for series A 43-72; for definition of race, see text for series A 91-104; for definition of nativity, see text for series A 105-118.]

Region and year	Total population	Sex ¹		Race			Residence ²					
		Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Urban		Rural	
									White	Negro and other	White	Negro and other
172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	
NORTHEAST												
1970	49,041	23,663	25,473	44,311	4,344	386	39,450	9,591	34,883	4,567	9,427	163
1960	44,678	21,726	22,952	41,522	3,028	127	35,840	8,838	32,836	3,004	8,366	151
1950	39,478	19,347	20,181	37,399	2,018	61	31,373	8,105	29,427	1,946	7,972	133
1940	35,977	17,865	18,111	34,567	1,370	40	27,568	8,409	26,303	1,265	8,264	145
1930	34,427	17,213	17,214	33,237	1,147	43	26,707	7,720	25,352	1,055	7,585	135
1920	29,662	14,879	14,783	28,958	679	25	22,404	7,258	21,931	607		
1910	25,869	13,078	12,790	25,361	484	23	18,563	7,305	18,311	410		
1900	21,047	10,525	10,522	20,638	385	24	13,911	7,136	13,817	312		
1890	17,407	8,681	8,726	17,122	270	15	10,266	7,141				
1880	14,507	7,161	7,347	14,274	229	4	7,370	7,137				
1870	12,299	6,080	6,219	12,117	180	2	5,448	6,851				
1860	10,594	5,266	5,329	10,438	156	(Z)	3,787	6,807				
1850	8,627	4,339	4,287	8,477	150	-	2,289	6,338				
1840	6,761	3,397	3,364	6,619	142	-	1,253	5,508				
1830	5,542	2,784	2,751	5,417	125	-	785	4,758				
1820	4,360	2,187	2,169	4,246	114	-	480	3,880				
1810	3,487	1,714	1,670	3,384	102	-	380	3,107				
1800	2,636	1,303	1,248	2,553	83	-	245	2,391				
1790	1,968	961	940	1,901	67	-	160	1,809				
NORTH CENTRAL												
1970	56,572	27,563	29,009	51,641	4,572	359	40,481	16,091	35,773	4,708	15,898	223
1960	51,619	25,472	26,147	48,003	3,446	170	35,481	16,138	32,085	3,396	18,817	220
1950	44,461	22,179	22,282	42,119	2,228	114	28,491	15,970	26,354	2,137	15,765	205
1940	40,143	20,268	19,876	38,640	1,420	83	23,437	16,706	22,159	1,278	16,431	225
1930	38,594	19,690	18,904	37,151	1,262	181	22,351	16,243	21,149	1,208	16,003	240
1920	34,020	17,494	16,526	33,164	793	62	17,776	16,244	17,103	674	16,061	182
1910	29,889	15,486	14,403	29,279	543	66	13,487	16,401	13,088	403	16,191	206
1900	26,333	13,589	12,744	25,776	496	61	10,165	16,168	9,343	324	15,983	233
1890	22,410	11,619	10,792	21,914	431	65	7,418	14,992				
1880	17,364	9,016	8,348	16,961	586	17	4,198	13,166				
1870	12,981	6,705	6,262	12,699	273	10	2,702	10,279				
1860	9,097	4,743	4,354	8,900	184	13	1,263	7,833				
1850	5,404	2,814	2,589	5,268	136	-	499	4,904				
1840	3,352	1,758	1,594	3,262	39	-	129	3,222				
1830	1,610	838	772	1,569	42	-	42	1,569				
1820	859	453	406	841	18	-	10	850				
1810	292	151	135	286	7	-	3	290				
1800	51	27	23	50	1	-	-	51				
SOUTH												
1970	62,795	30,588	32,208	50,420	11,970	405	40,540	22,255	32,212	8,323	18,208	4,048
1960	54,973	27,065	27,908	43,477	11,312	185	32,160	22,813	28,072	6,822	18,004	4,809
1950	47,197	23,424	23,774	36,850	10,225	122	22,956	24,121	24,121	4,622	18,895	5,426
1940	41,666	20,795	20,871	31,659	9,905	103	15,290	26,375	11,659	3,631	18,895	6,874
1930	37,858	19,015	18,843	27,674	9,362	822	12,904	24,953	9,594	3,310	18,080	6,874
1920	33,126	16,773	16,352	24,132	8,912	81	9,300	23,826	7,043	2,261	17,089	6,733
1910	29,389	14,924	14,465	20,547	8,749	92	6,623	22,767	4,761	1,862	16,766	6,980
1900	24,524	12,405	12,119	16,522	7,923	79	4,421	20,103	3,052	1,369	13,470	6,683
1890	20,028	10,118	9,910	13,193	6,761	74	3,261	16,767				
1880	16,517	8,272	8,244	10,555	5,954	7	2,017	14,500				
1870	12,288	6,091	6,197	7,863	4,421	4	1,497	10,791				
1860	11,133	5,655	5,478	7,034	4,097	2	1,067	10,067				
1850	8,983	4,652	4,430	5,630	3,352	-	744	8,239				
1840	6,951	3,528	3,423	4,309	2,642	-	468	6,488				
1830	5,708	2,900	2,808	3,546	2,162	-	301	5,407				
1820	4,419	2,255	2,163	2,776	1,644	-	204	4,216				
1810	3,461	1,123	1,069	2,191	1,268	-	144	3,318				
1800	2,622	874	830	1,704	918	-	78	2,544				
1790	1,961	656	616	1,271	690	-	44	1,919				
WEST⁶												
1970	34,804	17,199	17,606	31,377	1,695	1,732	28,854	5,950	25,905	2,949	5,472	478
1960	28,053	14,067	13,986	25,830	1,086	1,137	21,787	6,266	20,035	1,752	5,795	471
1950	20,190	9,884	9,677	18,574	571	416	14,024	6,168	12,941	707	5,633	280
1940	14,379	7,134	6,750	13,350	171	363	8,405	5,969	7,851	276	5,498	257
1930	12,324	6,218	5,678	10,802	120	974	7,194	5,125	6,442	551	4,360	543
1920	9,214	4,754	4,149	8,567	79	258	4,771	4,440	4,543	148	4,023	193
1910	7,082	3,844	2,982	6,544	51	231	3,399	3,691	3,219	111	8,325	170
1900	4,909	2,298	1,794	4,873	30	188	1,711	2,591	1,594	70	2,279	148
1890	3,134	1,820	1,283	2,872	27	203	1,164	1,974				
1880	1,801	1,070	698	1,612	12	144	544	1,257				
1870	991	609	381	910	6	74	254	735				
1860	619	422	197	551	4	64	94	520				
1850	179	132	47	173	1	-	14	167				

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 172-194. Population of Regions, by Sex, Race, Residence, Age, and Nativity: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands]

Region and year	Age 7						Nativity ³				
	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	White			Negro and other races	
							Native born		Foreign born	Native born	Foreign born
							Native stock	Foreign stock			
184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	
NORTHEAST											
1970	3,991	9,359	8,015	11,570	10,905	5,199	31,051	9,571	3,778	4,300	342
1960	4,656	8,093	5,506	12,029	9,895	4,498	26,822	10,274	4,432	3,011	143
1950	3,766	5,603	5,481	12,269	8,912	3,446	21,468	10,611	5,184	1,976	103
1940	2,891	5,546	6,381	11,280	7,784	2,594	18,181	10,560	6,021	1,328	82
1930	2,905	6,448	6,031	10,679	6,416	1,949	14,677	11,518	7,109	1,090	93
1920	3,107	5,638	4,950	9,284	5,200	1,453	12,484	9,741	6,783	641	63
1910	2,691	4,686	4,940	8,188	4,101	1,235	11,076	7,641	6,641	472	36
1900	2,244	4,018	3,913	6,584	3,227	1,018	9,918	5,981	4,789	385	24
1890	1,781	3,399	3,513	5,126	2,662	881	8,391	4,381	3,875	272	13
1880	1,646	3,080	2,861	4,035	2,187	700	11,465		2,808	227	6
1870	1,506	2,735	2,409	3,393	1,741	512	9,600		2,517	173	3
1860	1,448	2,337	3,042	3,103	561	52	8,419		2,019	151	5
1850	1,136	2,037	2,596	2,896	411	48	7,143		1,824	146	2
1840	1,017	1,626	1,965	1,685	293	33					
1830	866	1,410	1,598	1,277	234	25					
1820	1,335	655	847	848		567					
1810	1,121	528	641	655		439					
1800	846	402	461	513		329					
1790				495							
NORTH CENTRAL											
1970	4,837	11,662	9,786	13,067	11,493	5,727	43,620	6,299	1,780	4,773	98
1960	6,009	10,212	6,682	13,222	10,415	5,073	38,532	7,237	2,237	3,578	40
1950	4,677	6,940	6,280	13,083	9,508	3,973	31,458	7,807	2,683	2,309	24
1940	3,087	6,457	7,043	11,974	8,501	3,081	27,155	8,284	3,349	1,493	10
1930	3,414	7,363	6,771	11,596	7,035	2,415	23,051	9,852	4,347	1,332	13
1920	3,561	6,652	5,889	10,309	5,781	1,787	19,266	9,303	4,595	843	13
1910	3,219	5,881	5,877	8,740	4,654	1,462	16,276	8,323	4,680	600	10
1900	3,039	5,818	5,092	7,507	3,680	1,143	14,149	7,476	4,151	550	7
1890	2,744	5,168	4,554	6,072	2,928	855	12,252	5,608	4,053	490	7
1880	2,370	4,273	3,616	4,448	2,133	525			2,912	398	5
1870	1,958	3,331	2,587	3,285	1,444	313	10,368		2,331	230	2
1860	1,523	2,345	2,620	2,297	289	18	7,370		1,543	69	1
1850	883	1,451	1,553	1,277	154	11	4,699		650	48	
1840	631	911	945	690	80	6					
1830	331	453	435	308	38	3					
1820	318	130	163	152							
1810	113	44	51	53							
1800	20	8	9	9							
SOUTH											
1970	5,389	12,736	11,346	14,783	12,498	6,043	46,564	2,718	1,220	12,195	96
1960	6,416	11,527	8,020	14,038	10,389	4,582	40,298	2,258	913	11,445	50
1950	5,578	8,739	7,623	13,763	8,739	3,253	34,209	1,194	739	10,316	28
1940	4,007	3,336	8,131	12,118	6,778	2,300	29,647	1,484	626	9,993	14
1930	4,152	8,682	7,615	10,150	5,628	1,630	25,888	1,683	801	9,468	18
1920	4,084	8,111	6,442	8,770	4,447	1,271	21,832	1,453	847	8,972	21
1910	4,053	7,132	6,015	7,560	3,591	983	18,561	1,260	726	8,828	14
1900	3,464	6,306	5,152	5,870	2,882	765	14,862	1,097	563	7,990	11
1890	2,791	5,455	4,105	4,633	2,004	603	11,843	830	521	6,825	9
1880	2,690	4,486	3,283	3,937	1,748	467	10,113		442	5,955	6
1870	1,920	3,275	2,621	2,844	1,315	317	7,468		396	4,421	
1860	1,793	3,066	3,206	2,605	377	38	6,644		392	258	
1850	1,464	2,546	2,578	2,055	299	35	5,383		240	234	
1840	826	1,191	1,215	929	135	13					
1830	695	979	1,011	740	110	11					
1820	973	433	543	508		14					
1810	783	344	418	408		38					
1800	613	267	324	322		78					
1790				319							
WEST ⁶											
1970	2,937	6,989	6,295	8,574	6,914	3,096	24,997	4,564	1,955	2,987	354
1960	3,239	5,634	3,812	7,609	5,357	2,401	20,108	4,015	1,711	2,010	212
1950	2,143	3,036	2,715	6,095	3,970	1,598	13,670	3,366	1,489	886	96
1940	1,057	2,091	2,365	4,305	3,022	1,043	9,191	2,830	1,424	464	70
1930	973	2,119	2,006	3,728	2,336	715	6,844	2,850	1,727	378	97
1920	870	1,638	1,421	2,916	1,602	422	4,890	2,190	1,487	225	111
1910	668	1,168	1,289	2,327	1,078	269	3,575	1,671	1,298	171	111
1900	424	812	784	1,337	604	154	2,021	1,092	761	132	85
1890	318	586	586	1,023	414	78	1,490	710	673	230	98
1880	208	357	340	593	237	32	1,215		397	52	103
1870	128	208	163	370	101	12			250	17	63
1860	79	95	217	213	10	1			179	4	
1850	15	26	80	52	3				27	1	

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500.
¹ For 1790-1310, white persons only. ² Series A 178 and A 179, 1950-1910, based on current definition of urban and rural; 1790-1940, based on 1940 definition. Series A 180-183, 1950-1970, based on current definition; 1930-1940, based on 1940 definition and 1900-1920 based on 1920 definition. See text for series A 43-56.
³ Includes 6,602 persons for whom sex, race, and age detail are not available.
⁴ Sex and age detail for the Dakota Territory not available.
⁵ Age detail excludes all persons residing in Indian Territory or on Indian reservations.
⁶ Total population series A 172, and urban and rural population, series A 178 and A 179, include Alaska beginning 1890, and Hawaii beginning 1900. Sex, race, age, and nativity detail, series A 178-177 and A 180-194, include Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960.
⁷ Ages not reported and ages unknown are not included. Prior to 1850 age detail for white only. Age detail columns have changed for early censuses as follows: 1790: Under 16 years and over 16 years for males only; 1300-1820: Under 10 years, 10-15 years, 16-25 years, 26-44 years, and 45 and over; 1830-1860: Under 5 years, 5-14 years, 15-29 years, 30-59 years, 60-79 years, 80 and over. See also footnote 5.
⁸ Nativity data for 1850-1980 are based on complete-count data; data for 1940-1970 are same data. For the 1850 and 1860 censuses, nativity detail for slaves was not complete; nativity unknown or not reported is not included.

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
ALABAMA															
1970	3,444	67.9	1,662	1,782	2,534	908	7	2,012	1,482	301	719	616	791	691	326
1960	3,267	64.2	1,592	1,675	2,284	980	8	1,792	1,475	390	718	487	803	607	261
1950 ³	3,062	59.9	1,503	1,559	2,080	980	8	1,341	1,721	380	620	508	857	497	199
1950 ⁴	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	1,228	1,834	297	619	562	793	426	136
1940	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	856	1,977	297	619	562	793	426	136
1930	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	744	1,902	314	635	554	669	374	65
1920	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	509	1,839	300	618	456	587	302	65
1910	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	370	1,768	312	538	441	524	254	65
1900	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	217	1,612	267	485	394	406	214	54
1890	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	111	1,361	219	433	315	338	164	16
1880	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	69	1,194	214	361	254	276	134	34
1870	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	997	934	156	278	218	223	103	23
1860	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	964	915	159	276	284	214	29	3
1850	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	772	736	131	224	224	169	21	2
1840	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	591	578	71	100	91	66	7	1
1830	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	310	306	44	64	51	37	4	(Z)
1820	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	128	128	68	60	85	42	7	7
1810 ⁵	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	9	9	68	60	85	42	7	7
1800 ⁵	2,833	55.5	1,400	1,433	1,849	988	1	1	1	68	60	85	42	7	7
ALASKA															
1970	300	6.6	163	137	237	9	55	146	155	32	71	62	87	41	7
1960	226	4.4	129	97	175	7	45	86	140	34	46	41	72	28	5
1950	129	2.2	79	49	93	1	36	34	94	16	19	28	45	17	5
1940 ⁶	73	1.1	43	30	39	(Z)	33	17	55	8	13	12	22	14	4
1930 ⁷	59	1.1	36	24	29	(Z)	31	8	51	6	11	9	17	13	3
1920	55	1.1	35	20	28	(Z)	27	3	52	6	10	7	19	11	2
1910	64	1.1	46	18	36	(Z)	28	6	53	5	7	10	30	11	1
1900	64	1.1	46	18	30	(Z)	38	16	48	4	7	8	21	7	1
1890	32	1.1	19	13	13	(Z)	28	1	32	4	7	8	21	7	1
1880	33	1.1	19	13	4	(Z)	33	1	33	4	7	8	21	7	1
ARIZONA															
1970	1,771	15.6	871	900	1,605	53	113	1,409	362	139	379	318	412	342	161
1960	1,302	11.5	655	647	1,170	43	89	971	332	167	286	187	343	229	90
1950 ³	750	6.6	379	371	655	26	69	416	334	93	146	114	222	130	44
1950 ⁴	499	4.4	258	241	427	15	57	274	476	53	101	92	146	83	24
1940	499	4.4	258	241	427	15	57	174	326	53	101	92	146	83	24
1930	436	3.8	231	204	379	11	46	150	286	50	93	80	131	64	16
1920	334	2.9	184	151	291	8	35	121	213	41	71	60	107	44	10
1910	204	1.8	119	86	171	2	31	63	141	25	40	38	69	26	6
1900	123	1.1	72	51	93	2	28	19	103	15	26	22	39	16	3
1890	88	0.8	61	38	56	1	31	8	80	7	12	11	21	8	1
1880	40	0.4	28	12	35	(Z)	5	7	33	4	6	8	18	4	(Z)
1870	10	0.1	7	3	10	(Z)	(Z)	3	8	1	1	2	5	1	(Z)
ARKANSAS															
1970	1,923	37.0	932	991	1,566	352	5	961	631	407	238	194	150	107	76
1960	1,786	34.2	879	907	1,396	389	2	765	631	373	214	150	107	76	62
1950 ³	1,910	36.3	952	958	1,482	427	1	617	432	324	194	150	107	76	62
1950 ⁴	1,949	37.0	983	966	1,466	483	1	617	432	324	194	150	107	76	62
1940	1,949	37.0	983	966	1,466	483	1	617	432	324	194	150	107	76	62
1930	1,854	35.2	940	915	1,875	473	1	383	383	290	203	151	81	23	76
1920	1,752	33.4	895	857	1,280	472	(Z)	290	290	203	151	81	23	76	62
1910	1,574	30.0	310	764	1,131	443	1	203	203	151	81	23	76	62	45
1900	1,312	25.0	675	636	945	367	(Z)	112	112	81	23	76	62	45	45
1890	1,128	21.5	586	542	819	309	(Z)	73	73	41	15	11	23	76	23
1880	803	15.3	416	386	592	211	(Z)	32	32	23	15	11	23	76	18
1870	484	9.2	248	236	362	122	(Z)	12	12	8	3	2	7	1	7
1860	435	8.3	228	208	324	111	(Z)	4	4	3	2	7	1	7	1
1850	210	4.0	110	100	162	48	(Z)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1840	98	1.9	53	45	77	20	(Z)	1	98	1	1	1	1	1	(Z)
1830	80	0.6	17	14	26	5	(Z)	1	80	6	7	7	5	(Z)	(Z)
1820	14	0.1	8	6	18	2	(Z)	1	14	5	2	3	2	1	(Z)
1810	1	0.0	1	1	1	1	(Z)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 1961

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence									
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years		5-14 years		15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
										204	205	206	207				
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209		
CALIFORNIA																	
1970	19,958	127.6	9,817	0,186	17,761	1,400	792	18,136	1,817	1,643	3,882	3,558	5,036	4,034	1,801		
1960	19,953	127.6	9,837	0,226	17,463	884	378	18,136	1,817	1,643	3,882	3,558	5,036	4,034	1,801		
1950 ²	10,586	67.5	5,296	5,291	9,915	462	209	13,573	2,144	1,746	3,018	2,080	4,408	3,039	895		
1950 ⁴	10,586	67.5	5,296	5,291	9,915	462	209	8,539	2,047	1,099	1,500	1,403	3,439	2,250	555		
1940	6,907	44.1	3,516	3,392	6,597	124	186	7,209	3,377	453	914	1,120	2,271	1,595	555		
1940	6,907	44.1	3,516	3,392	6,597	124	186	4,902	2,005	405	890	904	1,911	1,138	366		
1930	5,677	36.2	2,943	2,735	5,408	81	188	4,161	1,517	405	890	904	1,911	1,138	366		
1920	3,427	22.0	1,814	1,613	3,255	39	123	2,327	1,100	276	540	518	1,186	697	200		
1910	2,378	15.3	1,323	1,055	2,260	22	96	1,468	909	194	350	430	847	423	126		
1900	1,485	9.5	821	665	1,403	11	71	777	708	126	264	265	491	253	77		
1890	1,213	7.8	708	511	1,112	11	90	589	624	107	223	235	398	198	40		
1880	865	5.5	518	347	767	6	91	371	494	93	171	165	285	133	17		
1870	560	3.6	349	211	499	4	57	208	852	68	113	90	221	61	6		
1860	330	2.4	273	107	323	4	53	79	301	43	45	137	149	5	(Z)		
1850	93	.6	86	7	92	1	1	7	86	2	4	52	33	1	(Z)		
COLORADO																	
1970	2,207	21.3	1,089	1,118	2,112	66	28	1,733	474	186	458	422	547	406	188		
1960	1,754	16.9	870	888	1,701	40	18	1,293	461	209	360	243	464	320	158		
1950 ²	1,325	12.8	665	660	1,297	20	8	831	494	148	216	199	389	257	116		
1950 ⁴	1,325	12.8	665	660	1,297	20	8	760	565	11	19	197	324	227	86		
1940	1,123	10.8	569	555	1,107	12	5	591	533	97	191	197	324	227	86		
1940	1,123	10.8	569	555	1,107	12	5	591	533	97	191	197	324	227	86		
1930	1,036	10.0	531	505	1,019	12	5	520	516	96	204	182	298	194	62		
1920	940	9.1	493	447	924	11	4	453	486	97	184	157	288	164	41		
1910	799	7.7	431	368	783	11	4	402	397	83	145	150	265	127	27		
1900	540	5.2	295	244	529	9	2	261	279	57	106	95	187	77	14		
1890	413	4.0	246	167	405	6	3	186	227	44	73	80	168	47	6		
1880	140	1.9	129	65	191	2	1	61	133	19	30	41	83	19	2		
1870	74	.8	75	15	39	(Z)	(Z)	5	85	5	7	8	16	3	(Z)		
1860	34	.3	33	2	34	(Z)	(Z)	5	80	(Z)	5	1	19	13	(Z)		
1850	34	.3	33	2	34	(Z)	(Z)	5	80	(Z)	5	1	19	13	(Z)		
CONNECTICUT																	
1970	3,032	623.6	1,470	1,561	2,835	181	15	2,345	687	253	600	494	731	665	289		
1960	2,535	520.6	1,244	1,291	2,424	107	4	1,936	550	278	469	306	705	535	243		
1950 ²	2,007	409.7	988	1,019	1,952	53	1	1,559	449	195	282	266	642	445	177		
1950 ⁴	2,007	409.7	988	1,019	1,952	53	1	1,391	617	109	254	266	642	445	177		
1940	1,709	348.9	850	859	1,675	38	1	1,158	551	109	254	315	526	377	129		
1940	1,709	348.9	850	859	1,675	38	1	1,158	551	109	254	315	526	377	129		
1930	1,607	328.0	801	306	1,577	21	1	1,182	475	133	313	280	436	301	93		
1920	1,331	286.4	695	685	1,350	21	1	936	444	154	261	228	435	238	69		
1910	1,115	231.3	564	551	1,059	15	1	732	383	112	197	209	353	182	60		
1900	908	183.5	454	454	892	15	1	544	365	92	163	165	290	147	51		
1890	746	154.8	370	377	733	12	1	380	366	69	133	150	222	124	45		
1880	623	129.2	306	317	611	12	(Z)	261	362	63	122	120	176	105	37		
1870	537	111.5	265	272	523	10	(Z)	177	360	59	103	102	154	85	29		
1860	460	95.5	226	234	452	9	(Z)	122	338	55	91	133	145	38	3		
1850	371	76.9	184	187	363	8	(Z)	59	311	40	78	111	118	25	3		
1840	310	64.3	152	158	302	8	(Z)	89	271	37	68	86	87	21	3		
1830	298	61.8	147	151	290	8	(Z)	28	270	37	69	85	76	191	2		
1820	249	57.1	135	126	267	9	(Z)	21	254	72	41	53	55	47			
1810	262	54.3	126	129	255	7	(Z)	16	246	74	39	49	50	43			
1800	251	52.1	121	124	245	6	(Z)	13	238	74	38	45	48	40			
1790	238	49.4	115	118	233	6	(Z)	7	231	54	54	45	48	61			
DELAWARE																	
1970	548	276.5	267	281	466	78	3	396	153	48	117	95	136	108	36		
1960	446	225.2	221	225	384	61	1	293	154	55	88	57	100	88			
1950 ²	318	160.8	157	161	274	44	1	199	119	33	49	44	100	65	26		
1950 ⁴	318	160.8	157	161	274	44	1	148	170	19	41	48	88	55	21		
1940	267	134.7	134	132	231	36	(Z)	139	127	19	41	48	88	55	21		
1940	267	134.7	134	132	231	36	(Z)	139	127	19	41	48	88	55	21		
1930	2381	120.5	1211	117	206	33	(Z)	123	115	19	45	41	70	46	17		
1920	223	113.5	114	109	193	30	(Z)	121	102	23	41	39	67	40	12		
1910	202	103.0	103	99	171	31	(Z)	97	105	20	39	39	59	35	10		
1900	185	94.0	94	91	164	31	(Z)	86	99	20	38	35	54	29	8		
1890	168	85.7	86	83	140	28	(Z)	71	97	18	37	34	47	24	2		
1880	147	74.6	74	73	120	26	(Z)	49	98	18	34	31	38	20	6		
1870	125	63.6	63	62	102	23	(Z)	31	94	17	32	26	31	16	4		
1860	112	57.1	56	56	94	22	(Z)	21	91	17	29	33	29	4	(Z)		
1850	92	46.6	46	46	71	20	(Z)	14	78	13	25	26	23	4	(Z)		
1840	78	39.7	39	39	59	20	(Z)	8	70	10	15	18	14	2	(Z)		
1830	77	39.1	39	38	58	19	(Z)	—	77	9	16	18	13	2	(Z)		
1820	73	37.0	37	36	55	17	(Z)	—	73	18	9	11	11	7	—		
1810	73	37.0	37	36	55	17	(Z)	—	73	19	9	11	11	6	—		
1800	64	32.7	25	25	50	14	(Z)	—	64	16	9	11	10	5	—		
1790	59	30.1	24	22	46	13	(Z)	—	59	12	12	11	10	5	—		

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.
[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
DIST. OF COLUMBIA															
1970	757	12,401.8	351	405	209	538	10	757	-	60	129	145	197	155	71
1960	764	12,523.9	358	406	845	412	7	764	-	78	116	109	216	176	69
1950	802	18,150.5	378	424	518	281	4	802	-	71	90	117	294	174	57
1940	663	10,870.3	318	346	474	187	1	663	-	40	78	114	252	137	41
1930	487	7,981.5	282	255	354	132	1	487	-	32	68	84	173	100	27
1920	438	7,292.9	204	234	327	110	1	438	-	30	60	85	161	79	21
1910	331	5,517.8	158	173	236	94	(Z)	331	-	27	50	63	119	54	17
1900	279	4,645.3	132	147	192	87	(Z)	279	-	23	46	56	94	46	12
1890	230	3,972.3	110	121	155	76	(Z)	230	-	20	44	50	69	37	9
1880	178	3,062.5	84	94	118	60	(Z)	178	18	21	38	34	54	25	6
1870	132	2,270.7	62	70	88	43	(Z)	121	11	18	28	26	40	16	4
1860	75	1,294.5	35	40	61	14	(Z)	70	5	10	17	22	22	3	(Z)
1850	52	891.2	24	28	38	14	(Z)	48	3	7	13	16	14	2	(Z)
1840	34	485.7	16	18	24	10	(Z)	31	3	4	6	6	6	1	(Z)
1830	30	442.6	15	15	21	9	(Z)	27	3	3	5	7	5	1	(Z)
1820	23	367.1	11	12	16	7	(Z)	21	3	5	2	3	4	2	(Z)
1810	15	266.9	5	5	10	5	(Z)	13	2	3	1	2	2	1	(Z)
1800	8	156.6	3	3	6	2	(Z)	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	(Z)
FLORIDA															
1970	6,789	125.5	3,276	3,514	5,719	1,042	28	5,468	1,321	501	1,249	1,073	509	468	989
1960	4,952	91.5	2,437	2,515	4,064	880	7	3,661	1,290	541	926	634	1,309	1,618	553
1950 ³	2,771	51.1	1,367	1,404	2,166	608	2	1,814	957	291	435	395	1,350	1,660	237
1950 ⁴								1,567	1,205						
1940	1,897	55.0	943	954	1,382	514	1	1,046	852	151	324	339	602	349	131
1930	1,468	27.1	738	731	1,035	432		760	708	142	295	276	441	242	71
1920	968	17.7	495	473	638	329	1	354	615	105	218	178	277	147	41
1910	753	13.7	394	358	444	309	(Z)	219	534	97	171	155	215	90	22
1900	529	9.6	275	253	297	231	(Z)	107	422	73	131	111	186	60	14
1890	391	7.1	202	189	225	166	(Z)	77	314	54	104	81	98	43	10
1880	269	4.9	136	133	143	127	(Z)	27	243	44	74	54	65	27	6
1870	188	3.4	95	93	96	92	(Z)	15	172	30	52	41	44	18	4
1860	140	2.6	73	67	78	63	(Z)	6	135	23	39	40	32	4	(Z)
1850	87	1.6	46	42	47	40	(Z)	-	87	15	24	25	21	2	(Z)
1840	54	1.0	30	25	28	27	(Z)	-	54	5	7	9	7	(Z)	(Z)
1830	35	.6	19	16	18	16	(Z)	-	35	4	5	5	4	(Z)	(Z)
GEORGIA															
1970	4,590	79.0	2,231	2,359	3,897	1,187	11	2,768	1,822	422	951	860	1,122	868	367
1960	3,943	67.8	1,926	2,017	3,397	1,083	3	2,180	1,763	472	852	603	1,013	718	291
1950 ³	3,445	58.9	1,689	1,756	2,381	1,083	1	1,559	1,885	422	667	568	1,006	562	220
1950 ⁴								1,426	2,018						
1940	3,124	53.4	1,535	1,589	2,098	1,085	1	1,074	2,050	318	644	633	897	477	159
1930	2,909	49.7	1,435	1,474	1,837	1,071	(Z)	895	2,013	316	693	623	744	417	118
1920	2,896	49.3	1,445	1,451	1,689	1,206	(Z)	728	2,168	368	748	580	737	362	102
1910	2,609	44.4	1,305	1,304	1,432	1,177	(Z)	589	2,070	377	663	541	645	299	81
1900	2,216	37.7	1,103	1,113	1,181	1,035	(Z)	346	1,870	325	591	471	510	246	66
1890	1,837	31.3	920	917	978	859	(Z)	257	1,580	267	523	381	424	186	52
1880	1,542	26.3	779	779	817	725	(Z)	145	1,397	262	427	307	352	150	44
1870	1,184	20.2	579	605	639	545	(Z)	100	1,084	189	325	258	265	116	30
1860	1,057	18.0	532	525	592	466	(Z)	75	982	177	303	307	232	35	4
1850	906	15.4	456	450	522	385	(Z)	39	867	155	269	261	189	29	3
1840	691	11.8	351	440	408	284	(Z)	25	667	84	119	110	82	11	1
1830	517	8.8	263	253	297	220	(Z)	14	503	64	83	82	59	8	1
1820	841	5.8	175	166	190	151	(Z)	8	383	69	30	38	33	20	(Z)
1810	252	4.3	76	70	145	107	(Z)	5	247	54	23	28	27	14	(Z)
1800	163	1.5	54	48	102	60	(Z)	5	158	38	16	19	20	9	(Z)
1790	83	.8	27	26	53	30	(Z)	-	83		14		18		(Z)
HAWAII															
1970	769	119.6	399	369	298	8	463	639	130	71	160	153	203	138	44
1960	633	98.5	338	295	202	5	426	484	149	81	137	105	183	97	29
1950	500	78.0	274	226	115	(Z)	382	345	155	64	92	94	159	70	20
1940	423	66.0	245	178	104	1	319	264	159	40	91	99	127	58	13
1930	368	57.5	223	146	80	(Z)	287	198	170	48	85	76	105	46	8
1920	256	39.9	151	105	55	1	201	92	164	39	52	45	79	36	5
1910	192	30.0	123	69	44	(Z)	147	59	133	24	33	34	76	23	3
1900	164	24.0	106	48	29	(Z)	125	39	115	15	20	32	70	14	3

See footnotes at end of table.

State and year	Sex ¹														
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
			195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
IDAHO															
1970	713	8.6	356	357	699	2	12	385	327	64	152	127		143	68
1960	667	8.1	838	329	657	2	8	317	350	82			158	58	
1950 ³	589	7.1	303	285	581	1	6	253	336	78	139	96	161	103	44
1950 ⁴								234	354				167		
1940	525	6.3	277	248	519	1	5	177	348	52	98	100	172	97	32
1930	445	5.4	237	208	439	1	6	130	316	48	100	82		76	22
1920	482	5.2	234	198	426	1	5	119	313	55	98	74	126	64	15
1910	326	3.9	186	140	319		6	70	256	40	68	62	101	44	9
1900	162	1.9	93	68	154	(Z)	7	10	152	22	37	29	49	20	4
1890	89	1.1	53	35	82	(Z)	6		89	11	19	15	27	11	2
1830	33	.4	22	11	29	(Z)	4		33	4	6	5	12	5	(Z)
1870	15	.2	12	3	11	(Z)	4		15	1	1	2	9	1	(Z)
ILLINOIS															
1970	11,114	199.4	5,392	5,722	9,600	1,426	88	9,230	1,884	937	2,233	1,855	2,653	2,343	1,094
1960	10,081	180.4	4,958	5,128	9,010	1,087	33	8,140	1,941	1,130	1,871	1,288	2,674	2,163	975
1950 ³	8,712	155.8	4,319	4,398	8,046	646	20	6,759	1,953	343	1,250	1,182	2,705	1,979	754
1950 ⁴								6,487	2,226						
1940	7,897	141.2	3,957	3,940	7,504	387	6	6,810	2,088	547	1,181	1,381	2,519	1,741	568
1930	7,631	136.4	3,873	3,757	7,295	829	6	5,636	1,995	616	1,385	1,381	2,472	1,399	421
1920	6,485	115.7	3,305	3,180	6,299	182	4	4,404	2,082	655	1,241	1,102	2,078	1,103	298
1910	5,639	100.6	2,912	2,727	5,527	109	3	4,880	2,159	598	1,068	1,122	1,749	843	248
1900	4,822	86.1	2,473	2,349	4,735	85	2	2,616	2,205	550	1,089	915	1,478	641	191
1890	3,826	68.3	1,972	1,854	3,768	57	1	1,719	2,107	471	848	793	1,078	494	138
1880	3,078	55.0	1,597	1,491	3,031	46	(Z)	941	2,137	416	755	650	792	378	87
1870	2,540	45.4	1,317	1,223	2,511	29	(Z)	596	1,944	391	862	503	663	269	52
1860	1,712	30.6	903	809	1,704	3	(Z)	246	1,466	293	432	507	431	46	3
1850	851	15.2	448	408	846	5		64	787	142	244	200	19	1	
1840	476	8.9	257	219	472	4		10	467	93	132	140	98	9	1
1830	157	2.8		74	155	2			157	36	44	48	29	3	(Z)
1820	55	1.0	30	25	54	1			55	20	8	11	10	4	
1810	12	.1	36	5	12	1			12	4	2	2	2		
INDIANA															
1970	5,194	143.9	2,531	2,662	4,820	357	16	8,872	1,822	456	1,075	917	1,222	1,030	494
1960	4,662	128.8	2,289	2,384	4,389	289	9	2,910	1,752	543	939	629	1,204	903	446
1950 ³	3,934	108.7	1,959	1,976	3,759	174	2	2,357	1,577	422	831	569	1,148	803	361
1950 ⁴								2,217	1,717						
1930	3,239	89.4	1,640	1,598	3,126	112	1	1,796	1,443	285	612	551	927	629	233
1920	2,930	81.3	1,489	1,441	2,849	81	1	1,483	1,448	289	559	497	854	543	184
1910	2,701	74.9	1,383	1,318	2,640	60	1	1,144	1,557	276	521	510	782	459	149
1900	2,516	70.1	1,286	1,231	2,459	58	(Z)	963	1,754	275	538	489	712	379	118
1890	2,192	61.1	1,118	1,074	2,147	45	(Z)	590	1,602	254	507	452	584	299	91
1880	1,978	55.1	1,010	968	1,939	39	(Z)	386	1,592	258	495	429	497	239	61
1870	1,681	46.8	858	823	1,656	25	(Z)	248	1,489	253	453	347	402	184	42
1860	1,350	37.6	699	651	1,339	11	(Z)	111	1,338	227	365	393	320	43	3
1850	988	27.5	512	477	977	11		145	1,238	168	292	281	219	26	2
1840	686	19.1	329	329	679	7		11	875	137	200	189	136	15	1
1830	343	9.6	177	163	338	4			343	77	100	90	63	8	1
1820	147	4.1	78	70	146	1			147	57	22	28	26	12	
1810	25	.6	13	11	24	1			25	9	4	5	4	2	
1800	6	(8)	3	2	5	(Z)			6	2	1	1		(Z)	
IOWA															
1970	2,828	89.5	1,378	1,452	2,783	33	9	1,616	1,201	233	574	477	612	579	350
1960	2,828	89.5	1,359	1,398	2,729	25	3	1,463	1,295	307	551	358	652	562	328
1950 ³	2,751	88.2	1,310	1,311	2,600	20	2	1,251	1,370	280	426	374	710	558	273
1950 ⁴								1,229	1,392						
1940	2,538	85.8	1,280	1,258	2,521	17	1	1,084	1,454	207	417	443	706	537	228
1930	2,471	84.1	1,255	1,216	2,463	17	1	979	1,492	220	479	425	691	471	184
1920	2,404	83.2	1,229	1,175	2,384	19	1	875	1,529	251	468	426	694	418	144
1910	2,225	80.0	1,148	1,077	2,209	18	(Z)	680	1,545	236	451	436	620	352	125
1900	2,232	80.2	1,157	1,075	2,219	18	1	572	1,659	263	496	439	614	308	106
1890	1,912	74.4	995	918	1,901	11	1	406	1,507	234	458	397	490	257	78
1880	1,625	64.2	848	776	1,615	10	(Z)	247	1,377	230	409	341	396	202	47
1870	1,194	46.3	626	568	1,188	6	(Z)	156	1,038	191	320	254	296	128	24
1860	675	25.1	320	320	674	1	(Z)	60	616	125	177	186	168	17	1
1850	192	7.5	101	91	192	(Z)		10	182	34	56	53	45	4	(Z)
1840	43	1.6	24	19	43	(Z)			43	8	11	14	9	1	(Z)

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
KANSAS															
			2			107	18	1,485	762	175	440	406	501	459	266
			1			91	9	1,329	850	246	426	290	545	432	240
			954			73	3	993	912	200	299	278	535	399	194
			906			65	1	903	1,002		138	301	314	509	382
								754	1,047						157
1930	1,881	22.9	961	920	1,312	66	3	730	1,151	171	371	337	525	346	129
1920	1,769	21.6	909	860	1,709	58	2	616	1,153	187	365	316	502	292	105
1910	1,691	20.7	886	805	1,634	54	3	492	1,199	192	346	338	468	255	88
1900	1,470	18.0	769	702	1,416	52	2	330	1,141	172	341	298	383	214	60
1890	1,428	17.5	753	675	1,377	50	2	270	1,159	186	357	289	365	189	40
1880	996	12.2	537	459	952	43	1	105	891	152	261	195	265	107	17
1870	364	4.5	202	162	346	17	1	52	313	59	89	75	106	31	4
1860	107	1.3	59	48	106	1	(Z)	10	97	18	27	35	26	1	(Z)
KENTUCKY															
1970	3,219		1,679	1,640	2,982	231	6	1,634	1,535	271	651	584	731	644	837
1960	3,038	86.2	1,509	1,630	2,980	216	2	1,353	1,685	342	637	447	737	522	292
1950 ³	2,945	73.9	1,475	1,470	2,742	202	1	1,084	1,861	346	562	474	798	529	235
1950 ⁴								936	1,959						
1940	2,846	70.9	1,436	1,410	2,631	214	(Z)	849	1,996	285	579	541	769	488	189
1930	2,615	65.2	1,323	1,292	2,388	226	(Z)	799	1,816	293	596		677	425	142
1920	2,417	60.2	1,227	1,189	2,181	236	(Z)	634	1,783	292	559		637	368	114
1910	2,290	57.0	1,162	1,128	2,028	262	(Z)	555	1,734	295	526		603	313	94
1900	2,147	53.4	1,090	1,057	1,862	285	(Z)	468	1,680	284	525	439	550	265	77
1890	1,859	46.3	943	916	1,590	268	(Z)	357	1,502	249	481	391	452	215	64
1880	1,649	41.0	833	816	1,377	271	(Z)	250	1,399	248	444	344	386	178	47
1870	1,321	32.9	666	655	1,099	222	(Z)	196	1,125	207	363	277	303	137	34
1860	1,156	28.8	592	563	919	236	(Z)	121	1,035	193	322	330	267	40	4
1850	982	24.4	503	480	761	221		74	909	164	285	283	215	32	4
1840	780	19.4	400	380	590	190		31	749	115	167	167	122	18	2
1830	688	17.1	353	336	519	170		16	672	105	148	146	102	16	2
1820	564	14.0	289	275	435	129		9	555	161	71	83	74	46	
1810	407	10.1	169	155	324	82		4	402	126	53	59	55	31	
1800	221	5.5	94	86	180	41		-	221	72	27	31	33	16	
1790	74	1.8	32	29	61	13		-	74		17			15	
LOUISIANA															
		81.0	1,771	1,870	2,541	1,087	13	2,406	1,235	348	808	675	826	677	307
		72.2	1,592	1,665	2,212	1,039	6	2,061	1,196	423	725	467	808	592	242
		59.4	1,319	1,364	1,797	882	4	1,472	1,212	334	510	423	773	466	177
1950 ⁴								1,380	1,804						
1940	2,364	52.3	1,172	1,191	1,512	849	3	980		231	472	457	712	374	119
1930	2,102	46.5	1,048	1,054	1,323	776	3	834		231	476	424	593	302	76
1920	1,799	39.6	903	895	1,097	700	2	628		209	442	360	493	230	59
1910	1,656	36.5	835	821	941	714	1	497		224	413	340	440	185	50
1900	1,382	30.4	695	687	730	651	1	366		199	361	285	340	152	40
1890	1,119	24.6	559	559	558	559	1	284		163	306	231	260	124	32
1880	940	20.7	469	471	455	484	1	239	701	151	252	177	228	108	25
1870	727	16.0	362	365	362	364	1	203	524	111	181	145	187	87	17
1860	708	15.6	370	338	357	350	(Z)	185	523	102	168	207	199	19	2
1850	513	11.4	275	243	255	262		134	383	73	123	156	151	13	1
1840	352	7.8	188	165	158	194		105	247	28	37	50	42	3	(Z)
1830	216	4.8	115	101	89	126		46	170	16	23	26	22	2	(Z)
1820	153	3.4	82	71	74	80		27	126	23	10	15	17	8	
1810	77	2.2	19	15	34	42		17	59	11	5	6	8	4	
MAINE															
1970	992	32.1	483	509	985	3	4	504	488	85	201	168	219	204	115
1960	969	31.3	479	490	963	3	3	497	472	109	192	133	235	194	107
1950 ³	914	29.4	454	460	911	1	2	472	442	100	154	137	246	184	94
1950 ⁴								375	539						
1940	847	27.3	426	421	845	1	1	343	504	70	151	145	227	173	80
1930	797	25.7	401	396	795	1	1	322	476	75	154	129	207	163	69
1920	768	25.7	389	379	766	1	1	300	468	75	142	125	210	154	62
1910	742	24.8	377	365	740	1	1	262	480	72	131	127	209	141	61
1900	694	23.2	351	343	692	1	1	233	462	66	124	124	195	129	55
1890	661	22.1	333	328	659	1	1	136	475	58	124	126	179	120	52

See footnotes at end of table.

	Total	Per square mile of	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	206	206	207	208	209	
MAINE — Con.																
1880	649	21.7	324	325	647	1	1	147	502	64	130	126	171	109	49	
1870	627	21.0	313	314	625	2	1	132	495	68	135	125	160	100	39	
1860	623	21.0	317	311	627	1	(Z)	104	524	78	144	181	173	42	4	
1850	583	19.5	297	286	582	1	-----	79	504	76	146	167	158	31	4	
1840	502	16.8	254	248	500	1	-----	89	462	79	132	140	124	23	3	
1830	399	13.4	201	198	398	1	-----	18	-----	67	106	115	91	17	-----	
1820	298	10.0	150	149	297	1	-----	9	-----	96	49	-----	56	38	2	
1810	229	7.7	116	112	228	1	-----	7	222	-----	36	-----	-----	26	-----	
1800	152	5.1	77	74	151	1	-----	4	148	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	-----	
1790	97	3.2	49	47	96	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
MARYLAND																
1970	3,922	396.6	1,916	2,006	3,195	699	28	3,004	-----	-----	-----	-----	996	786	-----	
1960	3,101	313.5	1,533	1,567	2,574	518	8	2,254	-----	844	814	812	880	587	307	
1950	2,343	237.1	1,167	1,176	1,955	386	2	1,616	-----	358	388	423	761	450	164	
1940	1,821	184.2	915	906	1,518	302	1	1,080	-----	258	368	343	-----	-----	-----	
1930	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	187	297	333	573	358	124	
1920	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	145	315	292	488	295	93	
1910	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	147	284	264	431	250	72	
1900	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	138	263	251	-----	205	61	
1890	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	135	259	235	-----	171	50	
1880	-----	-----	462	-----	725	-----	-----	-----	-----	121	239	212	278	145	44	
1870	-----	-----	385	-----	605	-----	-----	-----	-----	108	193	157	197	101	24	
1860	687	69.1	341	346	516	-----	-----	-----	-----	101	172	196	186	29	3	
1850	583	58.6	292	291	418	-----	-----	-----	-----	86	161	168	153	23	3	
1840	470	47.3	234	235	318	-----	-----	-----	-----	53	76	96	80	12	1	
1830	447	45.0	226	221	291	156	-----	91	-----	46	73	90	70	10	1	
1820	407	41.0	207	200	260	147	-----	66	341	81	89	54	54	83	-----	
1810	381	38.3	120	115	235	145	-----	47	334	75	36	47	48	29	-----	
1800	342	34.4	111	106	216	126	-----	27	315	70	34	44	44	25	-----	
1790	320	32.0	107	101	209	111	-----	14	306	-----	51	-----	-----	56	-----	
MASSACHUSETTS																
1970	5,689	637.0	2,488	2,872	5,073	176	36	4,810	-----	470	1,098	979	1,295	1,212	686	
1960	4,541	535.3	2,450	2,822	4,923	112	14	4,303	-----	548	932	656	1,380	1,110	572	
1950	4,691	596.2	2,270	2,420	4,612	73	6	3,959	-----	449	660	660	1,392	1,061	468	
1940	4,817	545.9	2,102	2,214	4,258	55	4	3,859	-----	-----	282	659	755	1,286	869	
1930	4,250	537.4	2,072	2,178	4,198	52	4	3,831	-----	350	778	712	1,277	856	274	
1920	3,852	479.2	1,890	1,962	3,804	45	3	3,469	-----	386	693	630	1,211	723	206	
1910	3,366	418.8	1,655	1,711	3,325	38	3	2,996	-----	329	580	622	1,094	563	175	
1900	2,805	349.0	1,367	1,438	2,770	32	4	2,412	-----	282	485	517	922	446	143	
1890	2,239	278.5	1,088	1,151	2,215	22	1	1,815	-----	204	388	459	698	362	122	
1880	1,783	221.8	858	925	1,764	19	1	1,332	-----	179	383	352	684	289	96	
1870	1,457	181.3	704	754	1,443	14	(Z)	972	-----	157	288	287	438	223	69	
1860	1,231	153.1	597	634	1,221	10	(Z)	733	-----	151	243	366	391	73	8	
1850	995	123.7	489	506	985	9	(Z)	504	-----	114	201	317	300	55	6	
1840	788	91.7	365	872	729	9	-----	279	-----	93	155	228	207	41	6	
1830	610	75.9	298	-----	603	7	-----	190	-----	80	189	186	157	36	5	
1820	523	65.1	255	-----	516	7	-----	119	-----	77	140	102	112	85	-----	
1810	472	58.7	230	236	465	7	-----	101	371	136	68	91	95	75	-----	
1800	423	52.6	205	-----	-----	6	-----	65	353	125	63	79	84	67	-----	
1790	379	47.1	183	-----	-----	5	-----	51	-----	-----	87	-----	-----	95	-----	
MICHIGAN																
1970	8,875	156.2	4,349	4,526	7,883	991	51	6,554	2,321	804	1,903	1,575	2,085	1,755	753	
1960	7,823	137.7	3,839	-----	7,883	718	20	5,789	2,084	804	1,908	1,575	2,077	1,505	688	
1950	6,372	111.7	3,212	3,401	7,086	442	12	4,503	1,869	962	1,623	1,011	1,941	1,308	462	
1940	5,256	-----	2,695	2,561	5,918	208	8	4,166	2,206	704	1,041	922	-----	-----	-----	
1930	4,842	84.9	2,519	2,323	4,664	169	9	3,302	1,540	463	942	835	1,538	805	255	
1920	3,668	63.8	1,928	1,740	3,602	60	7	2,242	1,427	405	695	612	1,158	604	191	
1910	2,810	48.9	1,455	1,356	2,785	17	8	1,327	1,483	295	534	532	812	474	157	
1900	2,421	42.1	1,249	1,172	2,393	16	7	952	1,469	261	512	456	689	379	121	
1890	2,094	36.4	1,092	1,002	2,073	15	6	730	1,364	237	458	408	592	302	92	
1880	1,637	28.5	862	775	1,615	15	7	405	1,232	208	371	333	451	217	57	
1870	1,184	20.6	618	566	1,167	12	5	238	946	164	287	235	321	145	33	
1860	749	13.0	395	354	736	7	6	100	649	113	181	222	205	26	2	
1850	898	6.9	210	188	395	3	-----	29	369	60	109	112	104	11	1	
1840	212	3.7	114	98	212	1	-----	9	203	88	56	68	50	4	(Z)	
1830	32	.2	18	18	31	(Z)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
1820	9	(*)	5	8	9	(Z)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
1810	5	.1	8	2	5	(Z)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	26-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
MINNESOTA															
1970.....	3,805	48.0	1,864	1,941	3,736	35	34	2,527	1,278	332	818	665	852	729	409
1960.....	3,414	43.1	1,698	1,721	3,372	22	20	2,123	1,291	416	705	446	816	676	354
1950 ³	2,982	37.8	1,501	1,481	2,954	14	15	1,625	1,353	332	491	421	829	640	269
1950 ⁴.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,607	1,375	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1940.....	2,792	34.9	1,428	1,365	2,769	10	13	1,390	1,402	230	459	503	809	579	213
1930.....	2,564	32.0	1,317	1,247	2,543	9	12	1,258	1,306	231	511	454	749	454	163
1920.....	2,387	29.5	1,246	1,142	2,369	9	9	1,052	1,386	261	488	438	707	385	111
1910.....	2,076	25.7	1,109	967	2,059	7	9	850	1,225	227	435	432	594	298	86
1900.....	1,751	21.7	932	819	1,737	5	9	598	1,153	228	410	331	502	210	67
1890.....	1,310	16.2	699	611	1,296	4	10	443	867	177	301	253	366	154	42
1880.....	781	9.7	419	362	777	2	2	149	632	117	191	161	197	95	19
1870.....	440	5.4	235	204	438	1	1	71	369	71	118	77	113	47	8
1860.....	172	2.1	98	79	169	(Z)	2	16	156	34	39	47	48	4	(Z)
1850.....	6	(*)	4	2	6	(Z)	.....	.....	6	1	1	2	2	(Z)	(Z)
MISSISSIPPI															
1970.....	2,217	46.9	1,074	1,143	1,898	816	8	987	1,230	210	490	406	466	422	222
1960.....	2,178	46.0	1,068	1,110	1,258	916	5	821	1,357	278	502	331	475	401	190
1950 ³	2,179	46.1	1,077	1,102	1,189	986	4	607	1,572	283	457	363	568	355	153
1950 ⁴.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	602	1,577	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1940.....	2,184	46.1	1,084	1,099	1,106	1,075	8	433	1,751	285	477	428	607	321	115
1930.....	2,010	42.4	1,005	1,005	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	234	478	422	514	283	77
1920.....	1,791	38.6	897	893	.....	.....	240	1,550	216	472	355	452	226	67	.....
1910.....	1,797	38.8	906	891	786	1,009	2	207	1,590	260	464	373	.....	.....	.....
1900.....	1,551	33.5	781	770	641	.....	120	1,431	229	421	337	389	163	58	.....
1890.....	1,290	27.8	650	640	545	743	2	70	1,220	192	378	272	285	124	35
1880.....	1,132	24.4	567	564	479	65	.....	.....	.....	196	324	223	255	106	28
1870.....	828	17.9	413	415	383	.....	.....	.....	.....	187	222	182	188	81	18
1860.....	791	17.1	406	385	354	437	(Z)	.....	.....	126	216	233	171	20	2
1850.....	607	13.1	312	295	296	311	.....	.....	.....	105	176	177	132	15	1
1840.....	376	8.1	196	180	179	197	.....	.....	.....	88	50	52	36	3	(Z)
1830.....	137	2.9	72	65	70	66	.....	3	134	15	20	14	1	(Z)	.....
1820.....	75	1.6	40	35	42	33	.....	75	15	6	8	8	4	.....	.....
1810.....	31	.4	13	10	23	17	.....	31	8	3	5	5	2	.....	.....
1800.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	2	1	1	.....	(Z)	.....
MISSOURI															
1970.....	4,677	67.8	2,256	2,421	4,177	480	19	3,278	1,399	871	919	784	1,060	981	661
1960.....	4,320	62.6	2,108	2,212	3,923	391	6	2,877	1,443	466	799	561	1,055	936	503
1950 ³	3,955	57.1	1,941	2,014	3,656	297	2	2,433	1,522	384	602	558	1,132	876	407
1950 ⁴.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,290	1,665	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1940.....	3,785	54.8	1,881	1,903	3,539	244	1	1,961	1,824	279	606	639	1,127	807	326
1930.....	3,629	52.4	1,828	1,807	3,404	224	2	1,859	1,770	306	664	640	1,068	704	245
1920.....	3,404	49.5	1,723	1,681	3,225	178	1	1,587	1,817	328	673	599	1,011	603	186
1910.....	3,293	47.9	1,688	1,606	3,135	157	1	1,394	1,900	364	662	654	960	498	150
1900.....	3,107	45.2	1,596	1,511	2,945	161	1	1,128	1,979	364	718	624	867	413	113
1890.....	2,679	39.0	1,386	1,294	2,528	150	1	857	1,822	343	656	568	698	325	81
1880.....	2,168	31.6	1,127	1,041	2,023	145	(Z)	546	1,622	311	569	458	547	235	49
1870.....	1,721	25.0	896	825	1,603	118	(Z)	480	1,292	276	467	348	437	164	28
1860.....	1,182	17.2	622	560	1,068	119	(Z)	203	979	204	318	351	279	28	2
1850.....	682	9.9	358	324	592	90	.....	81	601	116	198	201	152	14	1
1840.....	384	5.6	203	181	324	60	.....	16	367	67	91	94	65	6	(Z)
1830.....	140	2.1	74	66	115	26	.....	5	185	26	33	31	22	2	(Z)
1820.....	67	1.0	37	30	58	11	.....	.....	67	20	8	12	11	5	.....
1810.....	20	(NA)	9	8	17	4	.....	.....	20	7	3	3	8	2	.....
MONTANA															
1970.....	694	4.8	347	347	663	2	29	371	324	57	151	122	155	141	69
1960.....	675	4.6	344	331	651	1	23	338	336	88	144	90	167	125	65
1950 ³	591	4.1	309	282	572	1	18	258	333	68	102	82	170	118	51
1950 ⁴.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	253	338	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1940.....	559	3.8	299	260	540	1	18	212	348	49	90	194	157	122	86
1930.....	538	3.7	293	244	520	1	16	181	357	49	11	88	.....	.....	.....
1920.....	549	3.8	300	249	534	2	13	172	377	67	14	78	156	101	27
1910.....	376	2.6	227	149	361	2	14	183	243	38	19	25	187	84	17
1900.....	243	1.7	150	93	226	2	16	85	159	27	.....	.....	95	30	.....
1890.....	143	1.0	98	50	128	1	14	39	104	14	19	.....	57	14	2
1880.....	39	.8	28	11	35	(Z)	3	7	82	4	6	7	17	5	(Z)
1870.....	21	.1	17	4	18	(Z)	2	3	17	1	2	8	11	2	(Z)

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
1970	1,483	19.4	724	759	1,483	40	11	913	571	120	300	258	326	296	184
1960	1,411	18.4	700	711	1,375	29	7	766	645	160	276	183	340	288	164
1950 ³	1,326	17.3	667	658	1,301	19	5	622	704	140	209	196	365	286	130
1950 ⁴									607						
1940	1,816	17.2	666	650	1,298	14	4	514	802	105	227	232	370	276	106
1930	1,378	18.0	706	672	1,360	14	4	486	892	130	278	253	394	236	86
1920	1,296	16.9	673	624	1,279	13	4	405	891	140	273	236	377	200	64
1910	1,192	15.5	628	564	1,180	8	4	311	880	140	250	248	330	172	54
1900	1,066	13.9	565	502	1,057	6	4	253	813	134	255	213	291	138	31
1890	1,068	13.8	575	488	1,047	9	7	292	771	148	256	214	308	113	21
1880	452	5.9	249	203	450	2	(Z)	61	891	72	112	88	129	44	7
1870	123	1.6	70	53	122	1	(Z)	22	101	20	28	25	38	10	1
1860	29	.2	17	12	29	(Z)	(Z)	--	29	5	6	10	8	(Z)	(Z)
NEVADA															
1970	489	4.4	248	241	448	28	13	395	93	44	100	79	134	100	31
1960	285	2.6	148	138	263	13	8	201	85	33	54	38	84	58	18
1950 ³	160	1.5	85	75	150	4	6	92	68	17	24	20	54	34	11
1950 ⁴								84							
1940	110	1.0	61	49	104	1	6	43	67			18	36	24	7
1930	91	.8	53	38	85	1	6	34	57			14	30	20	5
1920	77	.7	46	31	71	(Z)	6	15	62			11	29	15	3
1910	82	.7	53	29	74	1	7	13	69			13	34	14	3
1900	42	.4	26	17	35	(Z)	7	7	35			8	13	8	2
1890	47	.4	30	17	39	(Z)	8	7	40			8	16	9	1
1880	62	.6	42	20	54	(Z)	8	19	43	6	9	10	28	8	1
1870	42	.4	32	10	39	(Z)	3	7	35	3	4	6	25	4	(Z)
1860	7	.1	6	1	7	(Z)	--	--	7	(Z)	(Z)	4	3	(Z)	--
NEW HAMPSHIRE															
1970	738	81.7	361	377	733	3	2	416	322	65	149	126	171	149	78
1960	607	67.2	298	309	604	2	1	354	253	66	116	79	151	127	68
1950 ³	533	59.1	262	271	532	1	(Z)	307	226	55	81	75	148	116	58
1950 ⁴								312	221				148	116	
1940	492	54.5	245	247	491	(Z)	(Z)	283	208	86	79	83	138	107	49
1930	465	51.6	232	234	464	1	(Z)	273	192	39	86	74	125	99	42
1920	443	49.1	222	221	442	1	(Z)	250	193	41	79	71	125	91	35
1910	431	47.7	216	214	430	1	(Z)	223	207	40	73	75	126	83	34
1900	412	45.6	205	206	411	1	(Z)	192	219	38	68	73	123	76	32
1890	377	41.7	187	190	376	1	(Z)	148	229	30	63	74	107	70	32
1880	347	38.4	171	176	346	1	(Z)	104	243	31	61	67	95	64	29
1870	318	35.2	156	163	318	1	(Z)	83	285	30	60	61	85	57	25
1860	326	36.1	160	166	326	(Z)	--	72	254	35	65	92	102	29	3
1850	318	35.2	156	162	317	1	--	54	264	33	69	93	96	24	3
1840	285	31.5	139	145	284	1	--	29	256	36	67	78	81	20	3
1830	269	29.8	131	138	269	1	--	13	256			75	70	17	2
1820	244	27.0	120	124	243	1	--	7	237			48	49	38	
1810	214	23.7	106	108	214	1	--	5	208				42	30	
1800	184	20.4	91	92	184	1	--	7	179				36	24	
1790	142	15.7	71	70	142	1	--	5	137						
NEW JERSEY															
1970	7,168	953.1	3,467	3,701	7,168	770	48	6,373	795	589	1,403	1,121	1,746	1,612	697
1960	6,067	805.5	2,972	3,095	6,067	515	13	5,374	692	642	1,107	717	1,716	1,324	560
1950 ³	4,835	642.8	2,383	2,452	4,835	319	5	4,186	649	459	662	646	1,571	1,103	394
1950 ⁴								3,918	917						
1940	4,160	558.1	2,069	2,091	3,931	227	2	3,395	765	256	618	752	1,341	914	279
1930	4,041	537.3	2,031	2,011	3,830	209	3	3,339	702	330	765	716	1,294	734	201
1920	3,156	420.0	1,590	1,566	3,037	117	2	2,522	633	339	614	526	1,009	532	133
1910	2,537	337.7	1,286	1,251	2,446	90	2	1,939	599	267	471	487	816	387	107
1900	1,884	250.7	942	942	1,812	70	2	1,329	555	206	371	345	597	281	30
1890	1,445	192.3	721	724	1,397	48	1	905	540	153	291	292	426	217	62
1880	1,131	150.5	560	571	1,092	39	(Z)	616	516	135	251	220	316	164	46
1870	906	120.6	460	456	875	31	(Z)	396	510	120	210	173	254	120	30
1860	672	89.4	335	337	647	25	--	220	452	98	154	192	193	32	8
1850	490	65.2	245	244	466	24	--	86	403	68	122	142	132	23	3
1840	378	49.7	188	185	352	22	--	40	334	56	89	102	87	16	2
1830	321	42.7	168	158	300	21	--	18	302	49	30	87	70	13	1
1820	278	36.9	140	137	258	20	--	7	270	82	39	50	49	37	
1810	246	32.7	115	112	227	19	--	6	240	74	37	42	43	81	
1800	211	28.1	99	96	194	17	--	--	211	67	38	39	39	24	
1790	184	24.5	87	83	170	14	--	--	184						

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
NEW MEXICO															
1970	1,016	8.4	501	515	916	20	81	709	307	97	242	188	241	178	71
1960	951	7.8	480	471	876	17	58	626	325	136	225	144	251	144	51
1950 ³	681	5.6	348	334	630	8	43	342	339	95	142	115	194	102	33
1950 ⁴								315	367						
1940	532	4.4	272	260	492	5	35	176	355	64	120	101	147	77	23
1930	423	3.5	219	204	391	3	29	107	317	54	101	81	112	58	17
1920	360	2.9	190	170	335	6	20	65	295	46	87	67	97	49	12
1910	327	2.7	175	152	305	2	21	47	281	45	75	63	90	43	10
1900	195	1.6	104	91	180	2	13	27	168	27	49	34	54	25	6
1890	160	1.3	86	74	143	2	15	10	150	22	34	30	44	19	4
1880	120	1.0	64	56	109	1	10	7	113	16	29	24	34	14	8
1870	92	.7	47	45	90	(Z)	1	5	87	13	24	19	25	9	2
1860 ⁵	94	.4	49	44	83	(Z)	11	5	89	14	24	28	23	3	1
1850 ¹⁰	62	.3	32	30	62	(Z)		5	57	9	16	20	15	2	(Z)
NEW YORK															
1970	18,282	351.8	8,725	9,557	15,282	2,169	234	15,602	2,634	1,487	3,391	2,946	4,417	4,036	1,961
1960	16,830	309.6	7,240	7,590	13,830	1,418	78	14,332	2,450	1,691	2,936	2,028	4,548	3,892	1,688
1950 ³	14,830	309.3	7,240	7,590	13,830	918	40	12,682	2,148	1,365	1,987	1,989	4,702	3,529	1,258
1950 ⁴								11,907	2,923						
1940	13,479	281.2	6,690	6,789	12,880	571	28	11,166	2,313	836	1,942	2,271	4,510	2,999	922
1930	12,588	262.6	6,313	6,276	12,158	413	22	10,522	2,066	989	2,163	2,210	4,201	2,346	667
1920	10,335	217.9	5,187	5,198	10,172	198	15	8,539	1,797	1,480	1,875	1,743	3,402	1,850	493
1910	9,114	191.2	4,585	4,529	8,967	134	13	7,188	1,925	010	1,781	2,960	1,454	418	118
1900	7,269	152.5	3,615	3,654	7,157	99	18	5,298	1,971	959	1,556	1,343	2,336	1,120	348
1890	6,003	126.0	2,980	3,028	5,924	70	9	3,910	2,093	601	1,130	1,204	1,822	931	298
1880	5,088	106.7	2,505	2,578	5,016	65	2	2,869	2,214	559	1,058	1,004	1,449	785	233
1870	4,383	92.0	2,163	2,220	4,330	52		2,189	2,193	559	849	849	1,257	619	167
1860	3,881	81.4	1,934	1,947	3,832	49	(Z)	1,524	2,356	520	967	1,122	1,163	188	16
1850	3,097	65.0	1,568	1,529	3,048	49		873	2,224	403	720	960	867	131	18
1840	2,429	51.0	1,231	1,198	2,379	50		471	1,958	363	587	726	598	90	9
1830 ¹¹	1,919	40.8	974	940	1,868	45		287	1,632	310	504	552	430	66	6
1820	1,373	28.8	698	674	1,333	39		161	1,212	439	206	265	269	154	
1810	959	20.1	474	444	898	40		121	838	324	143	171	181	101	
1800	589	12.4	297	269	556	31		75	514	186	94	97	118	61	
1790	340	7.1	162	152	314	26		39	301		78			84	
NORTH CAROLINA															
1970	5,082	104.1	2,488	2,594	3,902	1,126	54	2,285	2,797	437	1,016	984	1,233	999	414
1960	4,556	93.2	2,247	2,309	3,399	1,116	41	1,802	2,754	526	995	726	1,192	805	312
1950 ³	4,062	82.7	2,017	2,045	2,988	1,047	31	1,368	2,694	502	810	722	1,178	625	225
1950 ⁴								1,238	2,824						
1940	3,572	72.7	1,773	1,799	2,568	981	28	974	2,597	376	785	761	993	501	157
1930	3,170	64.5	1,575	1,595	2,235	919	17	810	2,360	391	809	665	779	408	116
1920	2,559	52.5	1,279	1,280	1,784	763	12	490	2,069	359	674	500	613	311	99
1910	2,206	45.3	1,098	1,108	1,501	698	8	318	1,888	333	561	452	510	269	78
1900	1,894	38.9	939	955	1,264	624	6	187	1,707	284	499	400	412	229	66
1890	1,618	33.2	799	819	1,055	561	2	116	1,502	233	459	326	357	182	57
1880	1,400	28.7	688	712	867	531	1	55	1,345	233	280	310	155	47	
1870	1,071	22.0	519	563	678	392	1	36	1,035	163	233	232	123	34	
1860	993	20.4	496	497	630	362	1	25	968	158	280	278	230	40	5
1850	869	17.8	431	438	553	316		21	848	142	249	244	194	34	5
1840	753	15.5	375	379	485	269		13	740	90	133	134	107	19	2
1830	738	15.1	371	867	473	265		10	728	89	130	134	101	17	2
1820	639	13.1	322	817	419	220		13	626	146	66	82	74	51	
1810	556	11.4	189	188	376	179		-	556	133	60	73	68	42	
1800	478	9.8	172	166	338	140		-	478	122	53	65	62	36	
1790	394	8.1	147	141	288	106		-	394		78			70	
NORTH DAKOTA															
1970	618	8.9	312	306	599	2	16	273	344	51	135	114	130	122	66
1960	632	9.1	323	309	620	1	12	223	410	80	138	90	146	120	59
1950	620	8.8	323	297	608	(Z)	11	165	455	75	117	99	167	113	48
1940	642	9.2	335	307	631	(Z)	10	132	510	62	129	124	172	117	39
1930	681	9.7	360	321	672	(Z)	9	113	568	76	158	137	175	104	80
1920	647	9.2	342	305	640	(Z)	1	6	88	559	91	161	176	83	19
1910	577	8.2	318	260	570	(Z)	7	63	514	82	129	118	167	65	13
1900	319	4.5	177	142	312	(Z)	7	23	296	48	78	60	93	33	7
1890	191	2.7	106	85	182	(Z)	8	11	180	30	41	33	58	17	4
1880 ¹²	37	.9	82	53	133	(Z)	1	3	34	20	27	27	46	13	2
1870 ¹²	2	.1	(NA)	(NA)	13	(Z)	1	1		(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1860 ¹²	5		3	2	3		2		5	1	1	1	1	(Z)	(Z)

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
OHIO															
1970.....	10,652	260.0	5,163	5,489	9,647	970	35	8,026	2,626	921	2,187	1,846	2,515	2,186	998
1960.....	9,706	236.6	4,764	4,942	8,910	786	11	7,123	2,583	1,139	1,939	1,247	2,588	1,896	897
1950 ³	7,947	193.3	3,929	4,018	7,428	513	5	5,578	2,368	847	1,207	1,101	2,403	1,680	709
1950 ⁴	6,908	168.0	3,461	3,447	6,567	339	2	5,346	2,600	507	1,072	1,225	2,068	1,496	540
1940.....	6,647	161.6	3,361	3,286	6,335	309	2	4,507	2,139	573	1,252	1,142	2,011	1,250	415
1930.....	5,759	141.4	2,956	2,803	5,572	186	1	3,677	2,082	586	1,057	965	1,809	1,013	319
1920.....	4,767	117.0	2,435	2,332	4,655	111	1	2,665	2,102	479	865	900	1,455	799	262
1910.....	4,158	102.1	2,103	2,055	4,060	97	(Z)	1,998	2,159	432	851	801	1,216	641	210
1900.....	3,672	90.1	1,856	1,817	3,585	87	(Z)	1,510	2,162	400	811	751	1,006	521	177
1880.....	3,198	78.5	1,614	1,584	3,118	80	(Z)	1,031	2,167	405	761	660	823	419	129
1870.....	2,665	65.4	1,338	1,323	2,602	63	(Z)	683	1,982	375	671	544	657	328	90
1860.....	2,340	57.4	1,190	1,149	2,303	37	(Z)	400	1,939	364	600	673	596	98	8
1850.....	1,980	48.6	1,017	964	1,955	25	(Z)	242	1,738	310	546	573	473	72	6
1840.....	1,519	37.3	784	735	1,502	17	(Z)	83	1,436	282	415	433	324	45	3
1830.....	938	23.3	485	453	928	10	(Z)	37	901	186	268	260	186	26	2
1820.....	581	14.5	303	278	577	5	(Z)	10	572	218	90	110	103	55	
1810.....	231	5.7	120	109	229	2	(Z)	3	228	91	35	40	42	21	
1800.....	45	1.1	24	21	45	(Z)	(Z)	—	45	18	7	8	8	3	
OKLAHOMA															
1970.....	2,559	37.2	1,246	1,313	2,280	172	107	1,740	819	197	491	449	586	536	300
1960.....	2,328	33.8	1,148	1,180	2,108	153	67	1,465	863	243	455	329	567	485	249
1950 ³	2,233	32.4	1,116	1,118	2,033	146	55	1,139	1,094	240	399	345	624	431	194
1950 ⁴	2,336	33.7	1,182	1,155	2,104	169	63	1,107	1,126	219	464	440	669	399	145
1940.....	2,336	33.7	1,182	1,155	2,104	169	63	880	1,457	219	464	440	669	399	145
1930.....	2,396	34.6	1,233	1,163	2,131	172	93	822	1,574	266	544	434	660	346	97
1920.....	2,028	29.2	1,058	970	1,821	149	58	538	1,490	253	509	392	543	263	65
1910.....	1,657	23.9	882	776	1,445	138	75	319	1,838	242	404	393	441	193	41
1900.....	790	11.4	423	367	670	56	65	58	732	119	208	157	201	87	15
1890 ¹⁰	259	3.7	140	119	173	22	64	9	249	9	15	11	18	7	1
OREGON															
1970.....	2,091	21.7	1,024	1,067	2,032	26	33	1,403	689	164	406	366	480	449	227
1960.....	1,769	18.4	880	889	1,732	18	19	1,100	669	185	360	227	439	374	184
1950 ³	1,521	15.8	773	749	1,497	12	13	819	702	164	240	202	457	325	133
1950 ⁴	1,090	11.3	568	527	1,076	3	11	732	789	76	155	183	328	254	93
1940.....	1,090	11.3	568	527	1,076	3	11	532	558	76	155	183	328	254	93
1930.....	954	9.9	500	454	939	2	13	490	464	69	164	161	290	201	67
1920.....	783	8.2	416	367	769	2	12	390	393	71	142	126	252	149	43
1910.....	673	7.0	384	289	655	1	16	307	366	60	113	131	226	112	28
1900.....	414	4.3	233	181	395	1	18	133	280	41	85	78	129	63	16
1890.....	318	3.3	184	134	302	1	15	88	229	34	68	62	98	41	9
1880.....	175	1.8	103	71	163	(Z)	11	26	149	23	40	35	51	22	4
1870.....	91	1.0	53	38	87	(Z)	4	8	83	14	24	16	27	9	1
1860.....	52	.8	32	21	62	(Z)	(Z)	3	50	10	13	15	14	1	(Z)
1850 ¹⁴	12	(8)	8	5	13	(Z)	(Z)	—	12	2	3	4	3	(Z)	(Z)
PENNSYLVANIA															
1970.....	11,794	262.3	5,665	6,128	10,738	1,017	40	8,430	3,363	926	2,251	1,928	2,683	2,733	1,272
1960.....	11,319	251.4	5,510	5,810	10,454	853	13	8,102	3,217	1,188	2,107	1,415	3,029	2,452	1,129
1950 ³	10,498	233.1	5,170	5,328	9,854	638	6	7,403	3,095	1,026	1,603	1,531	3,225	2,227	887
1950 ⁴	9,900	219.8	4,951	4,949	9,427	470	3	6,985	3,513	726	1,670	1,867	2,941	2,019	677
1940.....	9,900	219.8	4,951	4,949	9,427	470	3	6,587	3,313	726	1,670	1,867	2,941	2,019	677
1930.....	9,681	218.8	4,846	4,786	9,196	431	4	6,534	3,098	896	1,989	1,732	2,793	1,708	508
1920.....	8,720	194.5	4,429	4,291	8,483	285	3	5,672	3,048	1,005	1,797	1,473	2,612	1,481	394
1910.....	7,665	171.0	3,942	3,723	7,468	194	3	4,631	3,084	884	1,485	1,473	2,850	1,186	326
1900.....	6,302	140.6	3,205	3,098	6,142	157	4	3,449	2,854	780	1,311	1,203	1,888	896	262
1890.....	5,258	117.3	2,666	2,592	5,148	108	2	2,557	2,701	604	1,143	1,075	1,479	722	224
1880.....	4,283	95.5	2,137	2,146	4,197	86	(Z)	1,783	2,500	552	1,008	855	1,126	571	170
1870.....	3,522	78.6	1,758	1,763	3,457	65	(Z)	1,313	2,209	492	854	706	901	448	119
1860.....	2,906	64.8	1,454	1,452	2,849	57	(Z)	895	2,012	442	724	820	780	129	11
1850.....	2,312	51.6	1,168	1,144	2,258	54	(Z)	545	1,767	345	596	673	594	93	9
1840.....	1,724	38.5	868	856	1,676	48	(Z)	308	1,416	291	432	493	393	60	6
1830.....	1,348	30.1	684	664	1,310	38	(Z)	206	1,142	229	351	387	291	46	4
1820.....	1,049	23.4	532	516	1,017	30	(Z)	136	913	342	335	204	191	124	
1810.....	810	18.1	402	385	787	23	(Z)	104	706	270	124	150	145	98	
1800.....	602	13.4	301	285	586	16	(Z)	68	534	203	90	108	118	72	
1790.....	484	9.7	218	206	424	10	(Z)	44	390		111				

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
RHODE ISLAND															
1970	981	602.5	464	482	916	25	7	825	122	76	174	174	210	209	104
1960	869	819.8	422	488	889	18	2	743	117	90	154	117	225	184	90
1950 ³	792	748.5	391	401	771	14	1	667	125	71	109	121	243	172	70
1950 ⁴															
1940	718	674.2	349	364	702	11	1	689	103	47	111	132	216	154	54
1930	681	649.8	335	362	677	10	1	635	52	60	132	119	202	135	50
1920	608	568.4	298	301	694	10	(Z)	555	49	62	112	104	185	111	30
1910	618	608.6	290	312	532	10	1	494	49	54	96	106	173	88	25
1900	429	401.6	211	218	419	9	(Z)	378	50	43	71	82	137	68	20
1890	346	323.8	168	177	338	7	(Z)	295	51	32	64	72	105	55	17
1880	271	259.2	133	144	270	6	(Z)	227	50	29	54	54	82	44	14
1870	217	203.7	105	113	212	5	(Z)	162	55	22	48	44	69	34	10
1860	175	163.7	84	90	171	4	(Z)	111	64	21	36	52	55	34	1
1850	138	132.3	72	75	144	4		82	65	18	31	46	44	8	1
1840	109	102.0	63	56	106	3		48	61	14	22	32	30	6	1
1830	91	91.1	41	60	95	4		30	67	13	22	29	24	5	1
1820	83	77.8	40	48	79	4		19	64	22	12	16	16	13	
1810	71	72.1	40	31	71	4		18	59	21	11	15	14	12	
1800	69	64.8	32	34	66	4		14	55	19	10	12	13	11	
1790	69	64.8	32	33	65	4		13	56		16			16	
SOUTH CAROLINA															
1970	2,581	85.7	1,272	1,318	1,794	789	7	1,232	1,358	236	552	519	606	381	191
1960	2,388	78.7	1,176	1,212	1,561	829	2	981	1,401	296	555	396	691	889	151
1950 ³	2,117	69.9	1,041	1,076	1,238	822	2	778	1,339	280	456	371	689	306	115
1950 ⁴															
1940	1,900	62.1	935	965	1,084	814	1	653	1,464	211	501	418	500	260	81
1930	1,739	56.8	853	886	944	794	1	871	1,368	205	464	378	411	224	57
1920	1,684	55.2	838	845	819	865	(Z)	294	1,890	229	459	343	409	189	53
1910	1,515	49.7	752	764	679	836	(Z)	225	1,291	228	401	324	355	160	44
1900	1,340	44.0	665	675	558	782	(Z)	171	1,169	204	369	296	288	142	40
1890	1,151	37.7	572	579	462	689	(Z)	116	1,035	170	345	236	260	114	34
1880	996	32.6	490	505	391	604	(Z)	75	921	174	277	192	221	101	32
1870	706	23.1	344	362	290	416	(Z)	61	645	109	181	149	161	78	21
1860	704	23.1	347	356	291	412	(Z)	49	655	111	196	198	169	28	3
1850	669	21.9	330	339	275	394		49	619	107	186	187	161	26	3
1840	594	19.5	293	301	259	335		34	561	48	71	71	57	9	1
1830	581	19.1	290	292	258	323		34	548	49	71	71	55	8	1
1820	503	16.5	255	248	237	265		25	478	89	37	48	48	27	
1810	415	13.6	110	105	214	201		25	390	34	34	44	39	22	
1800	346	11.3	101	95	196	149		19	327	72	32	86	37	30	
1790	249	8.2	73	67	140	109		16	233		38			36	
SOUTH DAKOTA															
1970	666	8.8	330	335	630	2	34	291	369	54	143	119	136	133	80
1960	681	9.0	344	336	653	1	26	267	414	88	145	91	159	181	72
1950 ³	653	8.5	337	315	629	1	24	217	436	71	114	101	175	181	66
1950 ⁴															
1940	643	8.4	333	310	619	(Z)	23	168	437	58	121	120	173	127	44
1930	693	9.1	364	329	670	1	22	181	562	71	169	129	191	110	37
1920	637	8.3	337	299	619	1	17	102	535	80	141	116	189	89	26
1910	584	7.6	317	267	564	1	19	76	601	71	121	122	164	71	19
1900	402	5.2	216	185	381	(Z)	20	41	361	66	99	76	106	51	13
1890	349	4.5	190	159	328	1	20	29	320	49	60	60	96	31	8
1880 ¹²	98				97	(Z)	1	7	91						
1870 ¹²	12				11	(Z)	(Z)		12						
1860 ¹²															
TENNESSEE															
1970	3,924	94.9	1,898	2,026	3,294	621	8	2,305	1,618	325	772	699	938	806	384
1960	3,567	86.2	1,741	1,826	2,978	587	2	1,865	1,702	394	734	526	908	696	309
1950 ³	3,292	78.8	1,623	1,669	2,780	531	1	1,453	1,839	380	610	536	958	574	235
1950 ⁴															
1940	2,916	69.5	1,446	1,470	2,407	509	(Z)	1,264	2,028	278	578	562	844	482	172
1930	2,617	62.4	1,305	1,312	2,139	478	(Z)	897	1,720	282	587	525	689	411	119
1920	2,338	56.1	1,174	1,164	1,886	452	(Z)	611	1,727	281	563	445	611	334	101
1910	2,185	52.4	1,103	1,081	1,711	473	(Z)	441	1,744	295	512	449	558	284	83
1900	2,021	48.5	1,021	999	1,540	480	(Z)	327	1,694	275	509	431	483	248	66
1890	1,768	42.4	892	876	1,337	431	(Z)	238	1,529	245	479	376	405	201	55

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 196]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
TENNESSEE—Con.															
1880.....	1,542	37.0	769	773	1,139	403	(Z)	116	1,426	250	425	313	849	162	43
1870.....	1,259	30.2	623	635	936	322	(Z)	94	1,164	201	341	274	287	126	31
1860.....	1,110	26.6	563	547	827	283	(Z)	47	1,063	184	316	324	245	36	4
1850.....	1,003	24.1	504	499	757	246	—	22	981	170	300	291	207	31	4
1840.....	829	19.9	420	410	641	189	—	7	822	130	192	173	125	19	2
1830.....	682	16.4	348	334	586	146	—	6	676	115	158	148	99	14	1
1820.....	423	10.1	215	208	340	88	—	—	428	131	56	63	55	34	—
1810.....	262	6.3	112	104	216	46	—	—	262	86	38	39	38	19	—
1800.....	106	2.5	47	45	92	14	—	—	106	38	14	17	15	8	—
1790.....	36	.8	17	15	32	4	—	—	36	—	10	—	—	6	—
TEXAS															
1970.....	11,197	42.7	5,481	5,716	9,717	1,399	—	8,921	2,276	1,001	2,328	2,051	2,635	2,140	992
1960.....	9,580	36.4	4,745	4,835	8,375	1,187	—	7,187	2,392	1,162	2,010	1,372	2,499	1,791	745
1950.....	7,711	29.3	3,863	3,848	6,727	977	—	4,838	2,873	901	1,346	1,235	2,818	1,393	513
1950*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,613	3,099	—	—	—	—	—	—
1940.....	6,415	24.3	3,221	3,194	5,488	924	—	4,613	3,099	576	1,221	1,205	1,987	1,080	847
1930.....	5,825	22.1	2,966	2,859	4,967	855	—	2,389	3,435	611	1,265	1,187	1,684	841	232
1920.....	4,663	17.8	2,409	2,254	3,918	742	—	1,513	3,151	534	1,118	945	1,800	593	169
1910.....	3,897	14.3	2,018	1,879	3,205	690	—	938	2,958	539	965	813	1,008	452	111
1900.....	3,049	11.6	1,579	1,470	2,427	621	—	521	2,528	452	816	639	722	333	74
1890.....	2,236	8.5	1,173	1,063	1,746	488	—	350	1,886	336	634	452	535	221	47
1880.....	1,592	6.1	838	754	1,197	393	—	147	1,445	280	438	311	388	147	28
1870.....	819	3.1	424	395	565	253	(Z)	55	764	135	229	177	190	76	12
1860.....	604	2.3	320	284	421	188	(Z)	27	578	106	168	177	133	12	1
1850.....	213	.8	114	99	154	59	(Z)	8	205	37	61	63	48	4	(Z)
UTAH															
1970.....	1,059	12.9	523	536	1,032	—	—	851	208	112	241	214	238	177	78
1960.....	891	10.8	445	446	874	7	1	667	223	126	208	137	217	142	60
1950.....	688	8.4	348	341	677	3	—	450	239	93	138	113	191	112	42
1950*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	433	256	—	—	—	—	—	—
1940.....	550	6.7	279	272	543	1	—	305	245	59	114	109	148	90	30
1930.....	508	6.2	260	248	500	1	—	266	242	59	99	132	78	23	
1920.....	449	5.5	232	217	442	1	—	216	234	61	82	122	59	16	
1910.....	373	4.5	197	176	367	1	—	173	200	53	74	103	44	12	
1900.....	277	3.4	142	135	272	1	—	105	171	42	54	68	30	10	
1890.....	211	2.6	112	99	206	1	—	75	136	31	41	52	22	7	
1880.....	144	1.8	75	69	142	(Z)	—	34	110	26	28	31	16	4	
1870.....	87	1.1	44	43	86	(Z)	—	16	71	17	15	19	9	2	
1860.....	40	.3	20	20	40	(Z)	—	8	32	10	10	10	1	—	
1850.....	11	(*)	6	5	11	(Z)	—	—	11	2	3	3	(Z)	(Z)	
VERMONT															
1970.....	444	47.9	217	227	443	1	—	143	301	40	—	80	99	86	47
1960.....	390	42.0	192	198	389	1	(Z)	150	240	44	—	54	91	78	44
1950.....	378	40.7	188	190	377	(Z)	(Z)	138	240	42	—	66	101	76	40
1940.....	359	38.7	182	177	359	(Z)	(Z)	123	236	30	—	62	97	74	34
1930.....	360	38.8	183	176	359	(Z)	(Z)	119	241	38	—	69	94	74	31
1920.....	352	38.6	179	174	352	1	(Z)	110	242	35	—	56	95	71	30
1910.....	356	39.0	183	173	354	2	(Z)	99	257	34	—	60	101	67	29
1900.....	344	37.7	175	169	343	1	(Z)	76	268	38	—	60	96	64	28
1890.....	332	36.4	169	163	331	1	(Z)	51	282	30	62	62	89	60	28
1880.....	332	36.4	167	165	331	1	(Z)	33	299	34	68	62	86	56	26
1870.....	331	36.2	166	165	330	1	(Z)	23	308	37	69	63	84	54	22
1860.....	315	34.5	159	156	314	1	(Z)	6	309	37	69	86	95	—	3
1850.....	314	34.4	160	154	313	1	—	6	308	38	74	88	—	3	
1840.....	292	32.0	147	145	291	1	—	—	292	42	72	80	78	20	2
1830.....	281	30.8	140	140	280	1	—	—	281	43	78	81	68	14	1
1820.....	236	25.9	118	118	235	1	—	—	236	71	88	49	46	31	—
1810.....	218	23.9	110	107	217	1	—	—	218	75	86	41	41	25	—
1800.....	154	16.9	79	75	154	1	—	—	154	58	23	26	32	15	—
1790.....	85	9.4	45	—	85	(Z)	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 1961

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
			195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
VIRGINIA															
1970	3,048	138.6	2,297	2,351	3,762	861	26	2,935	1,714	892	931	881	1,165	913	366
1960	2,967	99.6	1,979	1,988	3,142	816	8	2,205	1,762	458	810	609	1,083	717	289
1950 ³	3,819	83.3	1,675	1,643	2,582	734	3	1,560	1,759	381	584	558	1,020	560	215
1950 ⁴	2,878	67.1	1,849	1,829	2,016	661	1	1,375	1,944	244	523	535	770	450	155
1940	2,422	60.1	1,216	1,206	1,770	650	1	945	1,733	244	523	535	770	450	155
1930	2,309	57.4	1,168	1,141	1,618	690	1	786	1,636	257	562	473	628	384	117
1920	2,062	51.4	1,035	1,026	1,390	671	1	674	1,635	277	549	447	606	327	100
1910	1,854	46.7	926	928	1,198	661	1	477	1,585	269	494	413	526	272	85
1900	1,656	41.1	824	832	1,020	635	(Z)	340	1,514	249	461	386	444	238	73
1890	1,513	37.1	746	767	881	632	(Z)	283	1,373	215	450	341	383	198	65
1880	1,225	30.1	597	628	712	513	(Z)	189	1,323	235	406	293	348	175	56
1870	1,220	24.1	806	790	1,047	549	(Z)	146	1,080	183	314	252	283	149	43
1860 ¹⁵	1,119	22.3	718	704	895	527	(Z)	116	1,104	252	436	444	387	70	8
1850 ¹⁵	1,025	19.1	628	621	748	502	(Z)	89	1,030	220	399	395	339	60	8
1840 ¹⁵	938	16.6	545	529	610	465	(Z)	71	954	136	197	212	171	29	3
1830 ¹⁵	878	15.3	283	274	557	426	(Z)	50	994	129	189	202	153	25	3
1820 ¹⁵	808	13.7	264	254	518	367	(Z)	35	903	204	92	123	115	75	75
1810 ¹⁵	808	13.7	264	254	518	367	(Z)	32	846	190	86	107	105	68	58
1800 ¹⁵	692	11.1	227	215	442	306	(Z)	21	786	181	80	100	99	58	58
1790 ¹⁵	692	11.1	227	215	442	306	(Z)	12	679	111	111	100	99	58	58
WASHINGTON															
1970	3,409	51.4	1,694	1,715	3,251	67	3	2,476	933	280	677	626	806	698	322
1960	2,853	42.1	1,435	1,418	2,752	89	1	1,943	910	316	577	382	734	566	279
1950 ³	2,379	35.1	1,224	1,155	2,316	115	(Z)	1,503	876	263	363	333	724	484	211
1950 ⁴	1,736	25.4	906	830	1,698	118	(Z)	1,274	1,105	197	398	379	525	302	101
1940	1,563	23.3	826	737	1,522	115	(Z)	922	814	122	245	296	477	325	144
1930	1,357	20.3	735	622	1,320	86	(Z)	885	679	115	274	268	477	325	102
1920	1,142	17.7	659	488	1,109	64	(Z)	743	614	126	246	217	453	249	60
1910	518	7.4	304	214	496	43	(Z)	606	536	109	192	222	400	175	37
1900	357	5.1	2	186	341	33	(Z)	211	307	53	105	91	177	71	15
1890	357	5.1	2	186	341	33	(Z)	127	230	38	65	67	132	39	6
1880	75	1.1	46	29	67	11	(Z)	7	68	10	17	14	24	9	1
1870	24	0.8	8	9	11	11	(Z)	7	24	4	5	4	9	2	(Z)
1860 ¹⁶	12	0.8	8	3	11	11	(Z)	7	12	2	2	4	4	(Z)	(Z)
1850 ¹⁴	1	0.1	1	1	1	1	(Z)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
WEST VIRGINIA															
1970	1,744	72.1	845	900	1,873	67	3	679	1,065	138	336	301	383	302	101
1960	1,860	77.3	915	945	1,770	89	1	711	1,149	196	402	262	455	302	101
1950 ³	2,006	83.3	1,006	999	1,880	115	(Z)	694	1,311	240	396	326	561	302	101
1950 ⁴	1,902	79.0	969	933	1,784	118	(Z)	641	1,365	197	398	379	525	302	101
1940	1,729	71.0	890	839	1,614	115	(Z)	534	1,368	197	398	379	525	302	101
1930	1,464	60.0	763	701	1,377	86	(Z)	492	1,238	207	414	329	454	251	73
1920	1,221	50.0	644	577	1,157	64	(Z)	369	1,095	196	349	271	396	194	56
1910	959	39.0	499	460	915	43	(Z)	228	993	169	279	247	335	147	42
1900	763	31.0	390	373	730	33	(Z)	125	833	135	232	201	243	112	32
1890	618	25.0	314	304	593	26	(Z)	81	681	106	205	161	178	84	26
1880	442	18.0	223	219	424	18	(Z)	54	564	99	170	124	140	65	19
1870	377	15.0	186	179	341	11	(Z)	36	406	73	121	91	97	47	13
1860 ¹⁵	302	12.0	151	144	274	11	(Z)	20	357	44	86	61	74	31	10
1850 ¹⁵	225	9.0	111	106	201	11	(Z)	11	291	17	36	24	29	11	5
1840 ¹⁵	177	7.0	86	81	151	8	(Z)	8	217	11	17	12	15	5	3
1830 ¹⁵	137	5.0	66	61	111	6	(Z)	5	177	7	11	8	10	4	2
1820 ¹⁵	105	4.0	51	46	86	5	(Z)	4	137	5	8	6	8	3	2
1810 ¹⁵	79	3.0	36	31	51	3	(Z)	3	105	3	4	3	4	2	1
1800 ¹⁵	56	2.0	26	21	36	2	(Z)	2	79	2	3	2	3	1	1
1790 ¹⁵	56	2.0	26	21	36	2	(Z)	2	56	2	3	2	3	1	1

See footnotes at end of table.

Series A 195-209. Population of States, by Sex, Race, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In thousands, except series A 198]

State and year	Resident population		Sex ¹		Race			Residence		Age ²					
	Total	Per square mile of land area	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other races	Urban	Rural	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
										204	205	206	207	208	209
WISCONSIN															
1970	4,418	81.1	2,167	2,250	4,259	128	31	2,910	1,50	382	935	770	977	880	478
1960	3,952	72.6	1,965	1,987	3,859	75	18	2,522	1,43	470	800	507	968	806	408
1950 ³	3,435	62.8	1,727	1,708	3,398	28	14	1,988	1,44	372	555	484	974	740	310
1950 ⁴								1,949	1,48						
1940	3,138	57.8	1,600	1,537	3,118	12	13	1,679	1,45	254	528	547	912	654	242
1980	2,939	53.7	1,511	1,428	2,916	11	12	1,554	1,38	271	578	516	855	525	192
1920	2,632	47.6	1,357	1,275	2,617	5	10	1,245	1,38	285				441	140
1910	2,334	42.2	1,209	1,125	2,321	3	10	1,004	1,33	266	597	465	658	360	119
1900	2,069	37.4	1,068	1,001	2,058	3	9	790	1,27	257	483	391	558	274	103
1890	1,893	30.6	878	815	1,881	2	10	562	1,13	216	400	327	438	220	82
1880	1,315	23.8	680	635	1,310	3	3	317	99	181	322	273	305	184	50
1870	1,055	19.1	545	510	1,051	2	1	207	84	157	286	198	247	187	29
1860	776	14.0	407	368	774	1	1	112	66	138	198	197	217	25	1
1850	305	5.5	165	142	305	1	1	29	27	51	76	87	83	7	(Z)
1840	31	.4	19		31	(Z)	(Z)	-	3	5	6	12	7	(Z)	(Z)
WYOMING															
1970	332		167	166	323	3	7	201	13	28			78	67	30
1960	330	3.4	169	161	323	2	5	188	14	41	70	58	87	61	26
1950	291	3.0	155	136	284	3	4	145	14	34	51	47	72	54	13
1940	251	2.6	135	116	247	1	3	94	15	23	44	47	70	48	13
1930	226	2.3	125	101	221	1	3	70	15	22	46	41	72	36	9
1920	194	2.0	110	84	190	1	3	57	13	23	38	32	69	26	6
1910	146	1.5	92	54	140	2	3	43	10	15	24	31	55	18	3
1900	93	.9	58	34	89	1	3	27	6	11	18	18	34	10	2
1890	63	.6	40	22	59	1	1	21	4	7	11	12	24	6	1
1880	21	.2	14	7	19	(Z)	(Z)	6	1	2	3	4	9	2	(Z)
1870	9	.1	7	2	9	(Z)	(Z)	-		1	1	3	5	(Z)	(Z)

- Represents zero.

NA Not available.

Z Less than 500.

¹ For 1790-1810, white persons only.² Ages not reported and ages unknown are not included. Prior to 1850, age detail for white only. Age detail columns have changed for early censuses as follows: 1790: Under 16 years and over 16 years, for males only; 1800-1820: Under 10 years, 10-15 years, 16-25 years, 26-44 years, and 45 and over; 1830-1860: Under 5 years, 5-14 years, 15-29 years, 30-59 years, 60-79 years, 80 and over. See also footnote 13.³ Urban definition comparable with later data.⁴ Urban definition comparable with earlier data.⁵ Population of those parts of Mississippi Territory now in present State. Population per square mile, sex, race, and age detail for Alabama included with Mississippi.⁶ Census taken October 1, 1939.⁷ Census taken October 1, 1929.⁸ Less than 1/10 of a person.⁹ Includes population of area taken to form part of Arizona Territory in 1863.¹⁰ Data for Territory of New Mexico which included parts of present States of Arizona and New Mexico, and smaller parts of Colorado and Nevada.¹¹ Includes 5,602 persons for whom sex, race, and age detail are not available.¹² North and South Dakota comprised Dakota Territory. Population per square mile, sex, and age detail for South Dakota included with North Dakota.¹³ Age detail excludes all persons residing in Indian Territory or on Indian reservations.¹⁴ Population total of those parts of Oregon Territory taken to form part of Washington Territory in 1853 and 1859 excluded from Oregon included under Washington. Population per square mile, sex, race, and age detail for Washington included with Oregon.¹⁵ Sex, race, and age detail for West Virginia, 1790-1860, included with Virginia.¹⁶ Includes population of Idaho and parts of Montana and Wyoming.

Series A 210-263. Land Area of the United States, by States and Territories: 1790 to 1970

[In square miles]

Series No.	State or territory	Year of admission to statehood	1910	1960	1950	1940	1930	1920	1910	1900	1880
210	United States.....	(X)	3,536,855	3,540,911	2,974,726	2,977,128	2,973,776	2,973,774	2,973,890	2,974,159	2,973,965
211	Alabama.....	1819	50,708	50,851	51,078	51,078	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279
212	Alaska.....	1959	566,432	566,432	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
213	Arizona.....	1912	113,417	113,563	113,575	113,580	113,810	113,810	113,810	113,840	113,840
214	Arkansas.....	1836	51,945	52,175	52,675	52,726	52,825	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525
215	California.....	1850	156,361	156,537	156,740	156,803	155,652	155,652	155,652	156,092	155,900
216	Colorado.....	1876	103,766	103,794	103,922	103,967	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658
217	Connecticut.....	1788	4,862	4,870	4,899	4,899	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820
218	Delaware.....	1787	1,982	1,982	1,978	1,978	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965
219	District of Columbia.....	(X)	61	61	61	61	62	60	60	60	60
220	Florida.....	1845	54,090	54,136	54,262	54,262	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861
221	Georgia.....	1788	58,073	58,197	58,483	58,518	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725
222	Hawaii.....	1959	6,425	6,425	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
223	Idaho.....	1890	82,677	82,677	82,769	82,803	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354
224	Illinois.....	1818	55,748	55,875	55,935	55,947	56,043	56,043	56,043	56,002	56,002
225	Indiana.....	1816	36,097	36,189	36,205	36,205	36,045	36,045	36,045	35,885	35,885
226	Iowa.....	1846	55,941	56,043	56,045	55,986	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586
227	Kansas.....	1861	81,787	82,056	82,108	82,113	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774
228	Kentucky.....	1792	39,650	39,851	39,864	40,109	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181
229	Louisiana.....	1812	44,930	45,131	45,162	45,177	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409
230	Maine.....	1820	30,920	30,933	31,040	31,040	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895
231	Maryland.....	1788	9,891	9,891	9,881	9,887	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941
232	Massachusetts.....	1788	7,826	7,833	7,837	7,907	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,039
233	Michigan.....	1837	56,817	56,817	57,022	57,022	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480
234	Minnesota.....	1858	79,289	79,289	80,009	80,009	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858	80,858
235	Mississippi.....	1817	47,296	47,858	47,248	47,240	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362
236	Missouri.....	1821	68,995	69,046	69,226	69,270	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,127
237	Montana.....	1889	145,587	145,603	145,878	146,316	146,131	146,131	146,201	146,201	146,201
238	Nebraska.....	1867	76,483	76,522	76,663	76,653	76,808	76,808	76,808	76,808	76,808
239	Nevada.....	1864	109,889	109,889	109,789	109,802	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821
240	New Hampshire.....	1788	9,027	9,033	9,017	9,024	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031
241	New Jersey.....	1787	7,521	7,532	7,522	7,522	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514
242	New Mexico.....	1912	121,412	121,445	121,511	121,511	122,503	122,503	122,503	122,503	122,503
243	New York.....	1788	47,831	47,869	47,944	47,929	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,654
244	North Carolina.....	1789	48,738	48,880	49,097	49,142	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740
245	North Dakota.....	1889	69,273	69,280	70,057	70,054	70,183	70,188	70,188	70,183	70,188
246	Ohio.....	1803	40,975	41,018	41,000	41,122	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740
247	Oklahoma.....	1907	68,782	68,983	69,031	69,283	69,414	69,414	69,414	38,624	38,624
248	Oregon.....	1859	96,184	96,209	96,315	96,350	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607	95,607
249	Pennsylvania.....	1787	44,966	45,025	45,045	45,045	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832
250	Rhode Island.....	1790	1,049	1,049	1,058	1,058	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067
251	South Carolina.....	1788	30,225	30,280	30,305	30,594	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,496
252	South Dakota.....	1889	75,955	75,956	76,536	76,536	76,868	76,868	76,868	76,868	76,868
253	Tennessee.....	1796	41,328	41,366	41,797	41,961	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687
254	Texas.....	1845	262,134	262,970	263,513	263,644	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,898
255	Utah.....	1896	82,096	82,381	82,346	82,346	82,184	82,184	82,184	82,184	82,184
256	Vermont.....	1791	9,267	9,274	9,278	9,278	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124
257	Virginia.....	1788	39,780	39,841	39,893	39,899	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262	40,262
258	Washington.....	1889	66,570	66,663	66,786	66,977	66,836	66,836	66,836	66,836	66,836
259	West Virginia.....	1863	24,070	24,084	24,080	24,080	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022
260	Wisconsin.....	1848	54,464	54,466	54,705	54,715	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256
261	Wyoming.....	1890	97,203	97,281	97,506	97,506	97,548	97,548	97,548	97,548	97,548
262	Indian Territory and unorganized territory.....	(X)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30,790	30,790

X Not applicable.
 1 Year of ratification of Constitution; one of the original 13 States.

Series A 210-263. Land Area of the United States, by States and Territories: 1790 to 1970—Con.

[In square miles]

Series NO.	State or territory	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790
210	United States.....	2,973,965	2,973,965	2,973,965	2,944,337	1,753,588	1,753,588	1,753,588	1,685,865	867,930	867,980
211	Alabama.....	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279	51,279
213	Arizona.....	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840	113,840
214	Arkansas.....	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525	52,525
215	California.....	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900	155,900
216	Colorado.....	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658	103,658
217	Connecticut.....	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820	4,820
218	Delaware.....	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965	1,965
219	District of Columbia.....	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
220	Florida.....	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861	54,861
221	Georgia.....	58,725	58,725	58,726	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	58,725	111,877	145,196
223	Idaho.....	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354	83,354
224	Illinois.....	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	56,002	192,381	192,381
225	Indiana.....	35,885	35,835	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	35,885	42,938	252,084
226	Iowa.....	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586	191,656	55,586	55,586	55,586	55,586
227	Kansas.....	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774	81,774
228	Kentucky.....	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181	40,181
229	Louisiana.....	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409	45,409
230	Maine.....	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895
231	Maryland.....	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,941	9,999
232	Massachusetts.....	8,039	8,039	8,039	8,041	8,041	8,041	8,041	8,041	8,041	3,041
233	Michigan.....	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	57,480	186,052	186,052	42,625	42,625	42,625
234	Minnesota.....	80,858	80,858	80,858	163,457	163,457	163,457	163,457	163,457	163,457	163,457
235	Mississippi.....	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	46,362	97,641	33,819	33,819
236	Missouri.....	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727	68,727
237	Montana.....	146,201	146,195	146,195	146,195	146,195	146,195	146,195	146,195	146,195	146,195
238	Nebraska.....	76,172	76,172	118,915	76,172	76,172	76,172	76,172	76,172	76,172	76,172
239	Nevada.....	109,821	109,821	61,260	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821	109,821
240	New Hampshire.....	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031	9,031
241	New Jersey.....	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514	7,514
242	New Mexico.....	122,503	122,503	247,782	236,548	236,548	236,548	236,548	236,548	236,548	236,548
243	New York.....	47,654	47,654	47,654	47,652	47,652	47,652	47,652	47,652	47,652	47,652
244	North Carolina.....	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740	48,740
246	Ohio.....	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,740	40,228	40,228	40,228	40,228	40,228
248	Oregon.....	95,607	95,607	95,607	282,257	282,257	282,257	282,257	282,257	282,257	282,257
249	Pennsylvania.....	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832	44,832
250	Rhode Island.....	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067
251	South Carolina.....	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495	30,495
253	Tennessee.....	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687	41,687
254	Texas.....	262,398	262,398	262,398	262,598	262,598	262,598	262,598	262,598	262,598	262,598
255	Utah.....	82,184	82,184	122,887	230,610	230,610	230,610	230,610	230,610	230,610	230,610
256	Vermont.....	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124	9,124
257	Virginia.....	40,262	40,262	64,284	64,284	64,284	64,252	64,252	64,252	64,252	64,252
258	Washington.....	66,836	66,836	183,254	183,254	183,254	183,254	183,254	183,254	183,254	183,254
259	West Virginia.....	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022	24,022
260	Wisconsin.....	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256	55,256
261	Wyoming.....	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594	97,594
262	Indian Territory and unorganized territory.....	69,414	69,414	69,414	585,008	511,967	52,750	52,750	52,750	52,750	52,750
263	Other Territory: Territory Northwest of Ohio River.....									25,855	318,167
	Territory South of Tennessee.....								5,290	5,290	5,290
	Missouri Territory.....						608,565	608,565	777,940	777,940	777,940
	Dakota Territory.....	147,687	147,687	812,094	812,094	812,094	812,094	812,094	812,094	812,094	812,094

Series NO.	Region and size	Number of SMSA's			SMSA population as defined in terms of—						Central city population as defined at each census				
		1970 ¹		1960*	1970 area		1960 area		1950 area		1970		1960*		1950
		1970 ¹	1960*	1950	1970 ¹	1960	1950*	1960	1950*	1950	1970	1960*	1950		
264	United States.....	243	212	168	139,413,811	119,594,754	494,579,008	112,885,178	89,316,903	84,500,680	63,796,943	58,004,334	49,412,792		
	REGION ²														
265	Northeast.....	51	47	39	39,188,328	36,043,708	31,825,560	35,346,505	81,267,169	31,053,322	17,256,146	17,321,781	17,249,038		
266	North Central.....	67	59	52	37,658,273	33,350,785	26,944,927	30,959,961	25,074,674	24,170,136	17,869,227	16,510,748	15,280,880		
267	South.....	88	77	59	85,199,352	28,872,540	21,417,235	26,447,895	19,417,751	17,360,208	17,917,474	15,061,777	10,941,370		
268	West.....	37	29	18	27,872,858	21,327,721	14,391,216	20,131,317	13,557,309	11,917,015	11,555,156	9,110,080	6,992,059		
	POPULATION SIZE														
269	6,000,000 and over.....	3	3	2	25,582,921	22,954,817	18,885,498	23,658,242	19,101,722	18,407,358	14,436,513	14,155,571	12,350,712		
270	3,000,000-4,999,999.....	3	2	3	12,127,364	10,754,019	8,823,179	8,105,257	6,687,245	11,055,156	4,537,326	3,672,656	5,891,631		
271	2,000,000-2,999,999.....	6	5	8	14,513,949	12,895,423	10,880,541	11,840,095	10,047,952	6,823,989	4,196,596	3,323,375	2,638,182		
272	1,000,000-1,999,999.....	21	14	6	28,432,612	22,466,699	15,984,977	17,978,476	13,810,161	8,153,993	11,653,630	8,784,128	4,986,689		
273	500,000-999,999.....	32	29	19	21,936,284	18,588,623	14,424,019	19,214,817	14,125,628	12,398,635	10,758,973	10,126,684	7,744,565		
274	250,000-499,999.....	60	48	44	19,760,863	16,991,831	13,363,939	15,829,067	12,603,137	14,594,878	8,174,128	7,700,000	5,000,000		
275	Under 250,000.....	118	111	91	17,064,920	14,948,842	12,266,855	16,259,224	12,941,058	18,066,671	9,468,621	9,691,323	8,145,602		

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
¹ Excludes 23,372 persons for whom type of residence is not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 3.
² In the data on number of SMSA's those located in two regions are included in the region containing most of the SMSA's population; in the data on population, they are divided into their component regions.

POPULATION

Series A 276-287. Population of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, by Region, Size, and Race: 1950 to 1970

[For definition of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's), see text for series A 267-278]

Series No.	Region, size, and race	1970 ¹			1960*			1950		
		Total	Inside central city	Outside central city	Total	Inside central city	Outside central city	Total	Inside central city	Outside central city
276	United States.....	139,418,811	63,796,943	75,621,868	112,885,178	58,004,334	54,880,844	84,500,680	49,412,792	35,087,888
	White.....	120,578,729	49,430,443	71,148,286	99,687,658	47,653,885	52,033,825	76,250,470	43,001,634	33,248,536
	Negro.....	16,770,610	13,140,331	3,630,279	12,207,231	9,703,584	2,503,647	7,931,469	6,194,948	1,736,521
	Other races.....	2,069,472	1,226,169	843,303	990,289	646,917	343,372	318,741	216,210	102,531
	REGION									
277	Northeast.....	39,188,328	17,256,146	21,932,182	35,346,505	17,321,731	18,024,774	31,053,322	17,249,033	13,804,289
	White.....	34,695,275	13,632,526	21,062,729	32,382,629	14,922,738	17,459,891	29,090,116	15,687,312	13,402,804
	Negro.....	4,146,869	3,369,546	777,343	2,855,137	2,320,019	585,118	1,912,303	1,522,382	389,921
	Other races.....	346,184	254,074	92,110	108,739	78,974	29,765	50,903	39,339	11,564
278	North Central.....	37,658,273	17,068,167	20,590,106	30,959,961	16,510,746	14,449,215	24,170,135	15,230,330	8,939,805
	White.....	33,136,332	13,211,120	19,925,212	27,714,230	13,666,326	14,047,404	22,156,571	13,548,014	8,608,557
	Negro.....	4,292,753	3,708,004	584,749	3,163,076	2,781,924	381,152	1,974,223	1,649,926	324,297
	Other races.....	229,188	149,043	80,145	82,655	61,996	20,659	39,341	32,390	6,951
279	South.....	35,199,352	17,917,474	17,281,878	26,447,395	15,061,777	11,385,618	17,360,208	10,941,370	6,418,838
	White.....	28,266,870	12,848,348	15,408,522	21,191,838	11,142,949	10,048,889	13,784,630	8,251,383	5,539,297
	Negro.....	6,714,199	4,945,456	1,768,743	5,186,706	3,876,934	1,309,772	3,555,654	2,675,386	880,268
	Other races.....	228,283	123,670	104,613	68,851	41,894	26,957	19,874	14,601	5,273
280	West.....	27,372,858	11,555,156	15,817,702	20,131,317	9,110,080	11,021,237	11,917,015	5,992,059	5,924,956
	White.....	24,490,252	9,738,429	14,751,823	18,398,961	7,921,320	10,477,641	11,219,103	5,514,925	5,704,178
	Negro.....	1,616,789	1,117,845	499,444	1,002,312	724,707	277,605	489,289	347,254	142,035
	Other races.....	1,265,817	699,882	566,435	730,044	464,053	265,991	208,623	129,880	78,743
	POPULATION SIZE									
281	5,000,000 and over.....	25,582,921	14,436,513	11,146,408	23,658,242	14,155,571	9,502,671	18,407,358	12,250,712	6,156,646
	White.....	21,168,440	10,759,292	10,409,148	20,855,887	11,744,617	9,111,270	16,756,075	10,369,166	5,886,909
	Negro.....	3,879,066	3,293,332	585,734	2,532,496	2,245,015	337,481	1,600,022	1,335,596	264,426
	Other races.....	585,415	383,889	151,526	219,859	165,939	53,920	51,261	46,950	5,311
282	3,000,000-4,999,999.....	12,127,364	4,537,326	7,590,038	8,105,257	3,672,656	4,432,601	11,055,156	5,891,531	5,163,625
	White.....	9,939,406	2,842,292	7,097,114	6,856,959	2,650,449	4,206,510	9,932,972	4,997,257	4,335,715
	Negro.....	1,931,490	1,535,007	396,483	1,230,174	1,011,463	218,711	1,056,645	847,756	208,889
	Other races.....	266,468	160,027	96,441	18,124	10,744	7,380	65,539	46,518	19,021
283	2,000,000-2,999,999.....	14,513,949	4,196,596	10,317,353	11,840,095	3,923,375	7,916,720	6,823,989	2,638,182	4,185,807
	White.....	12,218,729	2,449,174	9,769,555	10,445,438	2,885,490	7,559,948	6,420,456	2,375,210	4,045,246
	Negro.....	2,202,106	1,709,565	492,541	1,260,090	947,972	312,118	335,076	213,574	121,502
	Other races.....	93,114	37,857	55,257	134,567	89,913	44,654	68,457	49,398	19,059
284	1,000,000-1,999,999.....	28,432,512	11,653,630	16,778,882	17,978,476	8,784,128	9,194,348	8,153,993	4,936,689	3,217,304
	White.....	25,170,467	9,211,308	15,959,159	15,832,015	7,052,090	8,829,925	7,111,522	4,069,944	3,041,578
	Negro.....	2,930,563	2,269,554	661,009	2,015,484	1,677,733	337,751	1,027,784	856,632	171,152
	Other races.....	331,482	172,768	158,714	80,977	54,305	26,672	14,687	10,113	4,574
285	500,000-999,999.....	21,936,284	10,758,973	11,177,311	19,214,817	10,126,684	9,088,133	12,398,635	7,744,565	4,654,070
	White.....	19,011,773	8,469,582	10,542,191	16,783,125	8,237,981	8,545,144	11,019,272	6,655,905	4,363,367
	Negro.....	2,396,877	1,979,136	417,741	2,015,290	1,623,526	391,764	1,341,107	1,060,425	280,682
	Other races.....	527,634	310,255	217,379	416,402	265,177	151,225	38,256	28,235	10,021
286	250,000-499,999.....	19,760,861	8,745,284	11,015,577	15,829,067	7,750,597	8,078,470	14,594,878	7,805,511	6,789,367
	White.....	17,634,982	7,359,641	10,275,341	14,380,530	6,709,971	7,670,559	13,414,218	6,911,778	6,502,440
	Negro.....	1,919,299	1,289,357	629,942	1,382,055	1,010,675	371,330	1,127,126	870,996	256,130
	Other races.....	206,580	96,286	110,294	66,482	29,951	36,531	53,534	22,737	30,797
287	Under 250,000.....	17,064,920	9,468,621	7,596,299	16,259,224	9,591,323	6,667,901	13,066,671	8,145,602	4,921,069
	White.....	15,434,932	8,339,154	7,095,778	14,483,704	8,373,235	6,110,469	11,595,955	7,122,374	4,473,581
	Negro.....	1,511,209	1,064,380	446,829	1,721,642	1,187,200	534,442	1,443,709	1,009,969	433,740
	Other races.....	118,779	65,087	53,692	53,878	30,888	22,990	27,007	13,259	13,748

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

¹ Excludes 23,372 persons for whom type of residence is not available. See series A 1-5, footnote 3. See text for series A 91-104 for discussion of 1970 data by race.

HOUSEHOLDS AND FAMILIES

A 288-319

Series A 288-319. Households, Families, Subfamilies, Married Couples, and Unrelated Individuals: 1790 to 1970

[In thousands, except average size. As of March, except as noted]

Year	Households				Families												Average size
	Total	Primary families	Primary individuals	Average size	Total	Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Primary families				Secondary families				
									Total	Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Total	Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	
1970	63,401	51,456	11,945	3.14	51,586	44,755	1,239	5,591	51,456	44,728	1,228	5,500	130	27	11	91	3.58
1969	62,214	50,729	11,485	3.16	50,823	44,110	1,232	5,481	50,729	44,086	1,221	5,422	94	24	11	59	3.60
1968	60,813	50,012	10,801	3.20	50,111	43,530	1,211	5,370	50,012	43,507	1,195	5,310	99	23	16	60	3.63
1967	59,236	49,086	10,150	3.26	49,214	42,805	1,203	5,206	49,086	42,743	1,190	5,153	128	62	13	53	3.67
1966	58,406	48,399	10,007	3.27	48,509	42,312	1,178	5,019	48,399	42,263	1,163	4,973	110	49	15	46	3.69
1965	57,436	47,838	9,598	3.29	47,956	41,749	1,181	5,026	47,838	41,689	1,167	4,982	118	60	14	44	3.70
1964	56,149	47,381	8,768	3.33	47,540	41,395	1,245	4,900	47,381	41,341	1,204	4,836	159	54	41	64	3.70
1963	55,270	46,872	8,398	3.33	47,059	40,975	1,333	4,751	46,872	40,888	1,295	4,689	187	87	38	62	3.68
1962	54,764	46,262	8,502	3.31	46,418	40,470	1,296	4,652	46,262	40,404	1,268	4,590	156	66	28	62	3.67
1961	53,557	45,383	8,174	3.34	45,539	39,678	1,222	4,639	45,383	39,620	1,199	4,564	156	58	23	75	3.70
1960*	52,799	44,905	7,895	3.33	45,111	39,329	1,275	4,507	44,905	39,254	1,228	4,422	207	75	47	85	3.67
1959	51,435	43,971	7,464	3.34	44,232	38,574	1,319	4,339	43,971	38,410	1,285	4,276	261	164	33	63	3.65
1958	50,474	43,426	7,047	3.34	43,696	38,056	1,324	4,315	43,426	37,911	1,278	4,237	269	145	46	78	3.64
1957	49,673	43,262	6,411	3.33	43,497	37,856	1,263	4,378	43,262	37,718	1,241	4,304	235	138	22	75	3.60
1956	48,902	42,593	6,309	3.32	42,889	37,204	1,440	4,245	42,593	37,047	1,408	4,138	296	157	32	107	3.58
1955 ¹	47,874	41,732	6,142	3.33	41,951	36,378	1,339	4,234	41,732	36,251	1,328	4,153	219	127	11	81	3.59
1950	43,554	38,838	4,716	3.37	39,303	34,440	1,184	3,679	38,838	34,075	1,169	3,594	465	365	15	85	3.54
1947 ¹	39,107	34,964	4,143	(NA)	35,794	31,211	1,186	3,397	34,964	30,612	1,129	3,223	830	599	57	174	(NA)
1940 ¹	34,949	31,491	3,458	3.67	32,166	26,971	1,579	3,616	31,491	26,571	1,510	3,410	675	400	69	206	3.76

Year	Households		Year	Households		Year	Households		Year	Households		Year	Households									
	Total	Average size		Total	Average size		Total	Average size		Total	Average size		Total	Average size								
															288	291	288	291	288	291	288	291
															1930 ¹	1920 ²	1910 ²	1900 ²	1890 ²	1880 ¹	1870 ¹	1860 ¹	1850^{1}	1790^{1}
1930 ¹	29,905	4.11	1910 ²	20,256	4.54	1890 ²	12,690	4.93	1870 ¹	7,579	5.09	1850 ¹	3,598	5.55								
1920 ²	24,352	4.34	1900 ²	15,964	4.76	1880 ¹	9,946	5.04	1860 ¹	5,211	5.28	1790 ¹	558	5.79								

Year	Subfamilies				Married couples				Unrelated individuals							
	Total	Husband-wife	Other male head	Female head	Total	With own household	Without own household		Total	Primary individuals			Secondary individuals			
							Total	Percent		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
																305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
1970	1,150	617	48	484	45,373	44,728	645	1.4	14,988	11,945	4,063	7,882	3,043	1,631	1,412	
1969	1,168	603	66	499	44,713	44,086	627	1.4	14,154	11,485	3,890	7,595	2,669	1,415	1,254	
1968	1,225	661	80	484	44,191	43,507	684	1.5	13,425	10,801	3,658	7,143	2,624	1,294	1,330	
1967	1,292	679	91	522	43,484	42,743	741	1.7	12,725	10,150	3,419	6,781	2,575	1,286	1,289	
1966	1,383	721	92	570	43,033	42,263	770	1.8	12,558	10,007	3,299	6,708	2,551	1,350	1,201	
1965	1,293	729	72	492	42,478	41,689	789	1.9	12,333	9,598	3,277	6,321	2,785	1,432	1,303	
1964	1,343	742	83	518	42,137	41,341	796	1.9	11,433	8,768	2,965	5,803	2,665	1,423	1,237	
1963	1,375	786	87	502	41,761	40,888	873	2.1	11,330	8,898	2,838	5,560	2,932	1,561	1,371	
1962	1,407	815	82	510	41,285	40,404	881	2.1	11,563	8,502	2,932	5,570	3,061	1,654	1,407	
1961	1,532	903	78	551	40,581	39,620	961	2.4	11,231	8,174	2,779	5,395	3,057	1,548	1,509	
1960*	1,514	871	115	528	40,200	39,254	946	2.4	11,092	7,895	2,716	5,179	3,198	1,746	1,451	
1959	1,630	943	103	584	39,518	38,410	1,108	2.8	11,062	7,464	2,449	5,015	3,598	2,077	1,520	
1958	1,730	1,068	75	587	39,124	37,911	1,213	3.1	10,568	7,047	2,329	4,718	3,520	1,987	1,534	
1957	1,804	1,091	97	615	38,947	37,718	1,229	3.2	9,901	6,411	2,038	4,374	3,489	2,057	1,432	
1956	1,825	1,106	120	600	38,310	37,047	1,263	3.3	10,019	6,309	2,058	4,250	3,710	2,187	1,523	
1955 ¹	1,973	1,178	69	726	37,556	36,251	1,305	3.5	9,891	6,142	2,059	4,083	3,749	2,128	1,621	
1950	2,402	1,651	113	638	36,091	34,075	2,016	5.6	9,136	4,716	1,668	3,048	4,420	2,541	1,879	
1947 ¹	3,123	2,332	83	708	33,643	30,612	2,931	8.7	8,491	4,143	1,388	2,755	4,348	2,464	1,884	
1946 ²	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	31,550	28,850	2,700	8.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1945 ³	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28,200	26,835	1,365	4.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1940 ¹	2,062	1,546	52	464	28,517	26,571	1,946	6.8	9,277	3,458	1,599	1,859	5,819	3,343	2,476	
1930 ¹					25,174	23,649	1,525	6.1								
1910 ²					17,175	16,250	925	5.4								

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
 NA Not available.
¹ As of April.

² As of June.
³ As of September.

POPULATION

Series A 320-334. Households, by Race, Sex, and Age of Head: 1890 to 1970

[In thousands. 1965-1970 based on sample figures from Current Population Survey]

Year	Race of head			Male head						Female head					
	White	Negro	Other	Total	Under 25 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55 years and over
	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334
1970	56,248	6,053	573	49,588	3,485	10,328	10,286	10,278	15,211	13,287	820	1,324	1,401	1,959	7,782
1969	55,394	5,870	541	48,927	3,360	9,990	10,250	10,177	15,149	12,877	706	1,291	1,489	1,978	7,417
1968	54,188	5,728	530	48,121	3,150	9,457	10,452	10,096	14,968	12,323	679	1,141	1,480	1,869	7,157
1967	52,826	6,018		47,082	3,023	9,234	10,1486	9,969	14,372	11,763	540	1,084	1,433	1,845	6,861
1966	52,135	5,954		46,517	3,046	8,952	10,467	9,904	14,146	11,575	506	1,071	1,413	1,839	6,748
1965	51,441	5,808		46,027	2,918	8,912	10,449	9,726	14,022	11,224	484	984	1,521	1,760	6,475
1960 ¹	47,868	5,153		43,873	2,369	8,964	10,480	9,194	12,866	9,151	330	803	1,227	1,607	5,184
1950 ¹	38,429	3,822		35,863	1,850	8,139	8,676	7,274	9,925	6,389	164	541	935	1,264	3,486
1940	31,680	3,142	127	29,680	1,260	6,539	7,286	6,716	7,879	5,269	113	470	879	1,144	2,663
1930	26,983	2,804	118	26,112	1,266	5,879	7,082	5,743	6,123	5,793	120	371	685	862	41,749
1920	21,826	2,431	95	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1910	(NA)	2,173	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1900	14,064	1,834	66	14,023	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1890	11,255	1,411	24	10,857	572	2,962	2,888	2,184	2,256	1,833	59	280	387	466	691

*Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii
 NA Not available.
¹Based on 20-percent sample of census returns.
²Figures for race of head revised to include Mexicans as white. Mexicans were classified as other races in the 1930 reports.
³Total for males includes 18,345 persons of unknown age and total for females, 6,567 of unknown age.
⁴Number of female heads in each age group estimated from data on white and Negro heads with marital status and age reported.

Series A 335-349. Households, by Number of Persons: 1790 to 1970

[Number in thousands. As of March, except as noted]

Year	Number of households	Size of household							Percent distribution of number of households						
		1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 or more persons	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 or more persons
		335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349
1970	62,874	10,692	18,129	10,903	9,935	6,532	8,505	3,178	17.0	28.8	17.3	15.8	10.4	5.6	5.1
1969	61,806	10,333	17,916	10,698	9,714	6,345	8,534	3,266	16.7	29.0	17.3	15.7	10.3	5.7	5.3
1968	60,446	9,743	17,272	10,513	9,565	6,281	8,605	3,467	16.1	28.6	17.4	15.8	10.4	6.0	5.7
1967	58,845	9,189	16,659	10,334	9,496	6,235	8,468	3,527	15.5	28.3	17.6	16.1	10.6	5.9	6.0
1966	58,092	9,044	16,589	9,939	9,414	6,223	8,446	3,446	15.6	28.6	17.1	16.2	10.7	5.9	5.9
1965	57,251	8,603	16,067	10,230	9,239	6,293	8,316	3,503	15.0	28.1	17.9	16.1	11.0	5.8	6.1
1964	55,996	7,800	15,579	10,007	9,589	6,311	8,396	3,396	13.9	27.8	17.9	17.0	11.3	6.0	6.1
1963	55,189	7,490	15,257	9,974	9,431	6,231	8,468	3,337	13.6	27.6	18.1	17.1	11.3	6.3	6.0
1962	54,652	7,458	15,429	10,056	9,328	6,004	8,361	3,016	13.6	28.2	18.4	17.1	11.0	6.1	5.5
1961	53,291	7,077	15,110	9,731	9,343	6,022	8,070	2,938	13.8	28.4	18.3	17.5	11.3	5.3	5.5
1960*	52,610	6,871	14,616	9,941	9,277	6,064	7,976	2,865	13.1	27.8	18.9	17.6	11.5	5.7	5.4
1959	51,302	6,317	14,538	9,788	9,123	5,793	7,948	2,795	12.3	28.4	19.1	17.8	11.3	5.7	5.4
1958	50,402	6,078	14,303	9,715	8,933	5,609	7,902	2,762	12.1	28.4	19.3	17.7	11.1	6.0	5.5
1957	49,543	5,451	14,274	9,743	9,096	5,487	7,848	2,644	11.0	28.3	19.7	18.4	11.1	5.7	5.3
1956	48,785	5,396	13,827	9,936	9,152	5,287	7,624	2,563	11.1	28.3	20.4	18.8	10.8	5.4	5.3
1955	47,788	5,212	13,612	9,725	9,052	5,291	7,568	2,328	10.9	28.5	20.4	18.9	11.1	5.4	4.9
1954	46,893	5,032	13,249	9,776	8,820	5,170	7,321	2,325	10.7	28.3	20.8	18.8	11.0	5.4	5.0
1953 ¹	46,328	6,148	13,530	9,868	8,300	4,658	7,332	1,992	13.1	28.9	21.1	17.7	9.9	5.0	4.3
1952 ²	45,464	5,388	13,460	9,908	8,106	4,878	7,142	2,082	11.9	29.6	21.8	17.8	9.6	4.7	4.6
1951 ²	44,564	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1950 ¹	43,468	4,737	12,529	9,808	7,729	4,357	7,113	2,113	10.9	28.8	22.6	17.8	10.0	5.1	4.9
1940 ²	34,949	2,481	8,667	7,829	6,326	4,019	6,377	3,250	7.1	24.8	22.4	18.1	11.5	6.8	9.3
1930 ²	29,905	2,357	6,983	6,227	5,235	3,574	5,273	3,255	7.9	23.4	20.8	17.5	12.0	7.6	10.9
1900	15,964	814	2,895	2,810	2,698	2,267	3,257	8,257	5.1	15.0	17.6	16.9	14.2	10.9	20.4
1890 ³	12,690	457	1,675	2,119	2,132	1,916	1,742	2,919	3.6	13.2	16.7	16.8	15.1	11.6	23.0
1790	558	21	44	65	77	78	74	200	3.7	7.8	11.7	13.8	13.9	13.2	35.8

*Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.
 NA Not available.
¹Covers related persons only; therefore, not strictly comparable with other years.
²As of April.
³As of June; includes a small number of quasi-households.

Series A 350-352. Households, by Residence: 1900 to 1970

[In thousands. 1900-1946 as of July; 1947-1949 and 1951-1955 as of April; and 1950 and 1956-1970 as of March]

Year	Total	Nonfarm	Farm	Year	Total	Nonfarm	Farm	Year	Total	Nonfarm	Farm	Year	Total	Nonfarm	Farm
	350	351	352		350	351	352		350	351	352		350	351	352
1970	62,874	60,150	2,724	1952	45,538	39,584	5,954	1934	31,806	24,118	7,188	1916	22,926	16,291	6,635
1969	61,805	58,935	2,870	1951	44,673	38,602	6,071	1933	30,802	23,653	7,149	1915	22,501	15,949	6,552
1968	60,444	57,501	2,944	1950	43,554	37,279	6,275	1932	30,439	23,541	6,898	1914	22,110	15,630	6,480
1967	58,845	55,910	2,934	1949	42,182	35,687	6,495	1931	30,272	23,476	6,796	1913	21,606	15,187	6,419
1966	58,092	54,875	3,214	1948	40,532	34,116	6,416	1930	29,997	23,268	6,729	1912	21,075	14,727	6,348
1965	57,251	53,899	3,350	1947	39,107	32,673	6,434	1929	29,582	22,851	6,731	1911	20,620	14,368	6,262
1964	55,996	52,651	3,345	1946	38,370	31,944	6,426	1928	29,124	22,416	6,708	1910	20,183	13,989	6,194
1963	55,189	51,725	3,464	1945	37,508	31,158	6,345	1927	28,632	21,941	6,691	1909	19,734	-----	-----
1962	54,652	50,890	3,762	1944	37,115	30,722	6,393	1926	28,101	21,325	6,776	1908	19,294	-----	-----
1961	53,464	49,715	3,749	1943	36,833	30,206	6,627	1925	27,540	20,745	6,795	1907	18,863	-----	-----
1960*	52,799	48,708	4,091	1942	36,445	29,433	7,012	1924	26,941	20,182	6,759	1906	18,394	-----	-----
1959	51,435	46,028	5,407	1941	35,929	28,786	7,143	1923	26,298	19,492	6,806	1905	17,939	-----	-----
1958	50,474	45,289	5,185	1940	35,153	28,001	7,152	1922	25,687	18,780	6,907	1904	17,521	-----	-----
1957	49,673	44,441	5,232	1939	34,409	27,249	7,160	1921	25,119	18,255	6,864	1903	17,108	-----	-----
1956	48,902	43,289	5,663	1938	33,683	26,518	7,165	1920	24,467	17,668	6,799	1902	16,716	-----	-----
1955	47,374	42,319	5,555	1937	33,088	25,917	7,171	1919	23,873	17,307	6,566	1901	16,345	-----	-----
1954	46,962	41,460	5,502	1936	32,454	25,253	7,201	1918	23,519	16,846	6,673	1900	15,992	-----	-----
1953	46,385	40,548	5,837	1935	31,892	24,665	7,227	1917	23,323	16,643	6,680	-----	-----	-----	-----

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

Series A 353-358. Families and Percent Distribution of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1950 to 1970

[As of March, except as noted]

Year	Families (1,000)	Percent distribution of own children					Year	Families (1,000)	Percent distribution of own children				
		No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 or more children			No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 or more children
		353	354	355	356	357			358	353	354	355	356	357	358
1970	51,586	44.1	18.2	17.4	10.6	9.8	1959	44,232	43.3	18.4	18.3	10.5	9.5
1969	50,823	44.2	13.1	16.9	10.5	10.3	1958	43,696	43.8	18.6	18.0	10.4	9.1
1968	50,111	44.2	17.5	17.0	10.5	10.7	1957	43,497	44.2	13.5	18.2	10.4	8.7
1967	49,214	44.0	17.8	16.8	10.6	10.8	1956	42,889	44.6	18.8	18.5	9.8	8.3
1966	48,509	44.3	17.2	16.8	10.7	11.0	1955	41,951	44.7	19.1	18.7	9.9	7.6
1965	47,956	43.4	17.7	16.8	11.0	11.1	1954	41,202	45.4	19.9	17.9	9.4	7.4
1964	47,540	43.1	17.3	16.4	11.3	11.0	1953	40,832	46.9	20.2	17.0	9.1	6.8
1963	47,059	42.8	17.6	17.4	11.2	11.0	1952	40,578	47.4	20.2	17.0	8.5	6.9
1962	46,418	43.4	18.0	17.3	10.9	10.5	1951	39,929	46.7	21.5	17.0	8.3	6.5
1961	45,539	43.1	18.4	17.7	11.0	9.8	1950	39,303	48.3	21.1	16.5	7.8	6.3
1960*	45,111	43.0	18.5	18.0	11.1	9.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

¹ As of April.

Series A 359-371. Inmates of Institutions by Sex, Race, Age, and Type of Institution: 1940 to 1970

[For definition of institutions, see text]

Year	Total	Sex		Race			Age			Type of institution			
		Male	Female	White	Negro	Other	Under 18	18-64	65 and over	Correc-tional	Mental	Homes for aged and dependent	Other
		359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371
ALL INMATES													
1970 ¹	2,126,719	1,126,327	1,000,392	1,785,085	318,991	22,643	238,090	921,014	967,615	328,020	483,890	927,514	487,295
1960 ² *	1,886,967	1,116,825	770,142	1,581,611	305,356	-----	237,588	1,034,323	615,056	346,015	680,046	469,717	441,189
1950	1,566,846	949,628	617,218	1,351,152	215,694	-----	204,644	976,783	385,419	264,557	613,628	296,783	391,878
INMATES, 15 YEARS AND OVER													
1970 ¹	1,990,644	1,040,381	950,263	1,678,055	292,191	20,398	102,015	921,014	967,615	326,720	419,768	925,847	818,809
1960 ² *	1,736,880	1,026,305	710,525	1,455,204	281,626	-----	87,451	1,034,323	615,056	345,280	622,559	468,410	300,581
1950	1,424,434	867,455	556,979	1,221,060	203,374	-----	62,232	976,783	385,419	263,896	609,805	294,085	256,648
1940	1,156,298	755,290	401,008	989,839	166,459	-----	69,788	864,545	221,965	312,423	587,328	234,054	22,498

* Denotes first year for which figures include Alaska and Hawaii.

² 25-percent sample.

¹ 20-percent sample.